







2019 - 2020 Biennial Budget City of Ellensburg, Washington

City Council:

Bruce Tabb, Mayor

Nancy Lillquist

David Miller

Mary Morgan

Nicole Klauss

Nancy Goodloe

Stacey Engel

John Akers, City Manager Jerica Pascoe, Finance Director

501 N. Anderson Street Ellensburg, Washington 98926 Ph: 509.962.7201 Fx: 509.962.7130

Front Cover Images: Ellensburg's green neighborhoods and Central Washington University campus; Community Softball; vibrant and historic downtown; National Night Out at the Public Safety Building.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Table of Contents

| Budget Message | i |
|---|-----|
| City Overview | 5 |
| Introduction | 3 |
| Economic Outlook | 4 |
| Cultural Activities | 6 |
| Awards | 6 |
| Education | 6 |
| Other Information | 8 |
| City Government Organization | 9 |
| City Council | 14 |
| Vision and Purpose | 15 |
| Administrative Staff | 19 |
| Budget Process Overview | 20 |
| Financial Structure | 24 |
| Budget Summary | 29 |
| Summary | 31 |
| Budget by Fund | 32 |
| Fund Balance Summary | 34 |
| Revenues Summary | 35 |
| Appropriations Summary – 2019 | 45 |
| Appropriations Summary – 2020 | 46 |
| 2019-2020 Biennial Budget Ordinance | 47 |
| Budget by Fund | |
| Annually Budgeted Resource Use by Fund | |
| 2019 Budget by Fund | |
| 2020 Budget by Fund | |
| Budget by Department | |
| City Departments | |
| City Total Summary by Department 2019 & 2020 | |
| 2019/2020 City of Ellensburg Organizational Chart | |
| Non-Departmental | |
| City Administration | |
| Finance Department | |
| Police Department | |
| Community Development Department | |
| Public Works and Utilities Department | |
| General Overview | |
| Engineering Division | |
| Street Division | |
| Arterial Street Division | |
| Traffic Impact Fees Division | |
| Public Transit Division | |
| Sidewalk Improvement Division | |
| Stormwater Division | |
| Flectric and Natural Gas Utilities | 127 |

| Water Division | |
|---|-----|
| Wastewater Division | 133 |
| Shop Division | 135 |
| Parks and Recreation Department | 137 |
| Library/ Hal Holmes Center Department | 144 |
| Capital Facility & Improvement Programs | 151 |
| Statistical Information | 155 |
| Personnel | 157 |
| Debt Limit Calculation | 164 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type and Per Capita | 165 |
| Outstanding General Obligation to Assessed Value | 166 |
| Outstanding General Obligation to Debt Limit | 167 |
| Top Ten Property Tax Payers | 168 |
| Tax Revenue by Source – Governmental Funds | 169 |
| Utility Tax Rates | |
| 2019/2020 Budget Enhancements | 171 |
| Budget Glossary | 175 |
| | |



CITY OF ELLENSBURG

501 North Anderson Street Ellensburg, Washington 98926 Telephone: (509) 962-7221 Fax: (509) 962-7143

November 1, 2018

The Honorable Mayor, City Council, and Citizens of Ellensburg, Washington

We are pleased to present to you the proposed 2019-2020 Biennial Budget for the City of Ellensburg. The purpose of this transmittal letter is to provide the Council and public a summary of the general issues addressed in the budget and to highlight significant changes in projected revenues and expenditures. This document as presented represents a continued commitment to provide effective fiscal management and professional service delivery, while maintaining a high quality of life for our citizens. The budget reflects a financial plan to move us forward toward achieving the goals identified in the City's Comprehensive Plan and priorities established by the City Council. It allocates resources to a variety of programs necessary to protect the community, maintain the city's infrastructure, and continue to provide a level of service that our community has come to expect.

Budget Development

The Biennial Budget preparation takes a significant amount of time and commitment on behalf of all departments every other year beginning in June of even years. As noted below, staff develops the budget with City Council's goals and objectives in mind as the foundation of the budget development. This budget serves as a policy document, an operations guide, a financial plan, and a communications device for the coming biennium. It helps guide our decisions and discussions about operations and capital programs throughout each year of the biennium. This budget maintains current levels of service, programs, and required reserve balances. The budget also includes modest increases to address Council priorities, and to the extent possible, addresses individual department requests.

Financial Challenges

The Ellensburg economy appears to have stabilized. While the revenue picture has improved, and while we remain cautious we have included initiatives addressed by Council in the annual Council Retreat. The City's targeted General Fund reserve is set by resolution at 20% of ongoing operating expense, and by resolution is not to fall below 15%. For 2019 and 2020, reserve levels are at 18.7% and 18.1% respectfully when including the sales tax reserve. While the projected fund balance in 2020 is below the 20 % reserve target, it is anticipated that prudent management of the General Fund will result in a larger cash balance than budget and these expenditures will be closely monitored to ensure a healthy bottom line at the end of 2020.

One component of our general fund revenue that continues to decrease is the tax revenue associated with land line telephone and cable television. As options become available for other ways to obtain these services the resulting revenue has diminished and this trend is expected to continue.

Budget Summary

The 2019-2020 Biennial Budget totals \$85,137,989 for 2019 and \$78,224,013 for 2020 excluding fund balance. The City's General Fund revenues are projected to increase slightly. The projected revenue for fiscal years 2019/2020 are \$14,904,686 and \$15,712,355 respectively. Combined with the projected carryover from 2018 the total available resources in the General Fund are \$15,721,046 for 2019 and \$15,809,690 for 2020.

Total projected tax revenue (property taxes, sales taxes, business and occupation tax and utility taxes) in the General Fund are \$11,267,086 for 2019 and \$11,509,011 for 2020. Regular property tax receipts incorporate a 1.0% property tax increase as allowed under current law. This increase produces approximately \$29,369. Retail sales tax activity projection for most sectors anticipates taxable sales growth of 3% in 2018 and 2% in 2019 available for funding City operations. Taxable sales in the Construction sector are more volatile and are conservatively projected lower based on 2018 experience to date. The 2019-2020 Biennial Budget also includes a rate adjustments in the electric utility of 6.5%, the water utility of 7% per year, the sanitary sewer utility of 6.5% per year, the gas utility of 3%, and an increase of 2\$ in 2019 and 1\$ in 2020 per equivalent residential unit in the stormwater utility to address increased operational cost of the various utilities.

Budget Highlights

The 2019-2020 Biennial Budget includes a number of expanded programs and capital projects, and we continue to make progress in meeting and enhancing capital investment needs. Utility expansions included in this budget are focused upon preservation of existing systems and expansions to improve existing service and ensure redundancy in the event of outages or service interruptions on the various utility systems.

The personnel portion of the budget includes salary increases governed by the various labor contracts. Non-represented personnel are scheduled to receive a 2% market adjustment in 2019 and 2020 and those employees who have not reached the top of the pay scale for their position(s) will receive step increases within the allowable pay range subject to satisfactory performance and available revenue. The budget also funds anticipated health insurance increases in 2019 and 2020 of 5% each year. Included in the proposed budget is a request for additional personnel in the Community Development Department and the Finance Department.

The position in Community Development provides for one added full time equivalent (FTE) with the hiring of a planning secretary. This position will be tasked with clerical work that is currently being performed by Planners in the department. Much of the priority work identified by Council in the annual retreat discussion is focused in the Community Development Department, and additional staffing will allow existing staff to direct focus on the Council priorities and redirect

clerical work previously performed by all the planning staff to a position that will be tasked with the clerical function in the department.

The position in the Finance Department is a one-half FTE Payroll/Benefits Technician. Currently the City compensation and benefits structure is managed by a single employee. The individual in the full time position is scheduled to retire and the training of a part time technician will provide for efficient transition of the payroll function, allow backup coverage for the full time position, and address significant changes in the regulatory structure of public compensation.

Following is a summary of major projects included in the budget. A tabular list of all proposed programs and capital requests can be found in Table 1 of the proposed budget.

Major Projects, Programs, and Issues

- The proposed budget provides funding for construction of the Public Safety Building Renovation Project. This project is planned for a January bid letting with construction to be completed in December of 2019.
- The budget incorporates Council priorities identified in Council's review of the comprehensive plan during the annual Council retreat.
- The following General Fund, Street, Pedestrian, and Storm Drainage improvement projects are proposed for the biennium:
 - o University Way/Wildcat Way Intersection reconstruction and re-channelization.
 - o Main Street Extension to 15th Avenue w/ 15th Avenue signalization.
 - o Willow Street pedestrian and roadway improvements Mt. View Avenue to Capital Avenue.
 - University Way Gateway Stormwater and Gateway Enhancement Project Wenas Street to Whiskey Creek.
 - Non-Motorized System Plan Update.
 - West Ellensburg Flood Control Phase II
 - o John Wayne Pioneer Trail Reconnection 14th Avenue to 18th Avenue.
 - Wayfinding Signage Implementation.
 - Central Park Property Acquisition and Development.
- The following major projects are proposed in the various utility budgets:
 - o Bull Road/I-90 Utility Crossing Water, Sanitary Sewer, Electricity, Natural Gas, and Telecommunications.
 - Illinois Street Well Drilling and Equipment.
 - o Umptanum Road/Anderson Road Utility Extension Sanitary Sewer

Acknowledgments

The proposed 2019-2020 Biennial Budget is formulated with the thought that we will continue to deliver City services at the same level. In preparation of the proposed utility budgets staff relied upon the guidance provided in the contracted Cost of Service Analysis completed in 2018 which identified needed rate increases and some adjustment within customer classes in each utility. Every effort has been made to assure consistency with the leadership direction of the City Council. As the City of Ellensburg moves forward, our focus will continue to be on fiscal stability,

effectiveness, efficiency, transparency, and accountability. I wish to express my sincere appreciation for the teamwork and support provided by department directors, and their staff. A special note of thanks is given to Jerica Pascoe, Finance Director, Keith Bassett, Senior Financial Analyst/Budget Officer and Finance staff who have served as the main budget preparers and coordinators.

A special thanks to the City Council for input and priority setting that forms the framework of the budget. Council's direction and policy insight enabled staff to bring forward sound budget proposals, resulting in a sound financial plan for operations of the City in the next biennium and for the long term future of the City and its citizens.

Respectfully,

John Akers City Manager

City Overview

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Introduction

Historic Ellensburg is located in central Washington, about halfway between Spokane in eastern Washington and Seattle in western Washington on Interstate 90. Citizens and visitors enjoy the four-season weather with easy access to the mountains for snow skiing and hiking, and river rafting and fishing on the Yakima River.



Long before Ellensburg existed, the Yakama Indians roamed the Kittitas Valley, enjoying its beauty, bounty, and serenity. Kittitas means "plenty of food" and the Yakama Indians looked to the valley for berries, grains, and game to sustain them through the winter.

Settlers began moving into the valley in the early 1860s. By the early 1870s, a trading post was established near the present corner of Third and Main Streets. John Shoudy bought the store, known as Robbers' Roost,

along with a 160-acre claim, and plotted the future town site of Ellensburg, named for his wife Mary Ellen.

With the arrival of the Northern Pacific Railroad in 1886, there was speculation that Ellensburg would become the "Pittsburgh of the West" because of readily available sources of iron ore and coal.

Ellensburg was the site of the State Admissions Convention in 1889, called by citizens of the territory for petitioning Congress for statehood. There were high hopes that Ellensburg would be named the state capital due to its central location. Plans were even drawn up for the capitol site on the northwest edge of town and a mansion to house the Governor was built across town. That building, known locally as "The Castle" may be seen today at the corner of Third and Chestnut.



Whether it was disaster or politics that changed the course of history is open to debate. On the evening of July 5, 1889, a fire, fanned by Ellensburg's famous northwest wind destroyed most of the business district and many homes. Although the rebuilding of the city began in a matter of days, this time with brick construction, Olympia was chosen as the state capital.



The only major business building to survive the fire was the Lynch Block. It is still alive and well today at the corner of Fifth and Pearl Avenue, and represents the city rising from the ashes.

Ellensburg was soon chosen as the site for the State Normal School for the preparation of teachers. The original building, Barge Hall, now a part of Central Washington University, serves as a familiar landmark on University Way.

Economic Outlook

In 2009 the region's nonfarm

economy was hit hard by the nationwide recession. Total nonfarm employment remained level from 2010 through 2013. In 2015, Kittitas County's total nonfarm employment provided approximately 730 new jobs. This was a 4.8 percent average annual increase above the 15,220 nonfarm jobs tallied in 2014 and is higher than the state nonfarm job increases of 2.8 percent. Hence, 2016 is likely to be the year in which total nonfarm employment will meet or exceed the pre-recession peak employment figure recorded in 2008 – a process that took seven years. Washington State Employment Security Department projections indicate that three industries are likely to show the highest increases in their payrolls:

- State and local government education (which includes student employment at CWU) rose by 420 jobs in 2015.
- Construction expanded another 80 jobs in 2015.
- Leisure and hospitality had a growth of 130 jobs.
- The only sector that showed a decrease in 2015 was Manufacturing with a decrease of 20 jobs.

Although these statistics are for the entire county, employment within the city is a major component of these figures.¹

In terms of wages generated in the Kittitas County economy, state and local governments are the dominate sources. In 2015, state and local government accounted for 38.6 percent, or almost four out of every ten dollars of wages earned in Kittitas County. Ellensburg is the largest city in Kittitas County, with 19,310 residents in 2016 and 44 percent of the county's total population of 43,710.

4 City Overview

¹ https://fortress.wa.gov/esd/employmentdata/reports-publications/regional-reports/county-profiles/kittitas-county-profile

According to the Economic Development Group of Kittitas County, four of the top five employers in Ellensburg are government organizations: Central Washington University (CWU), Kittitas Valley Hospital (KVH), Kittitas County government, the Ellensburg School District and Anderson Hay & Grain.

A comparison of the top five sectors that provided the most jobs in Kittitas County in 2015 with the sectors that produced the highest payrolls follows:

- Accommodation and food services (primarily hotels and restaurants) provided 18.2 percent of all jobs countywide, but only 8.7 percent of all payrolls (see Wages and income section). This is due to the part-time status of most positions in hotels and restaurants within the county.
- Local government had 15.4 percent of all jobs, but 18.3 percent of payrolls.
- State government provided 10.6 percent of all jobs countywide, but 20.3 percent of total payrolls.
- Retail trade provided 11.9 percent of all covered employment, but only 7.9 percent of payrolls. There are at least two reasons for the relatively high percentage of local jobs in the retail trade and in the accommodation and food services sectors:
 - o A high proportion of jobs in the county are tourism related.
 - Kittitas County has an ample supply of labor (primarily CWU students working parttime jobs at hotels, restaurants and retail trade stores, etc.).
- Private health services tallied 8.7 percent of total covered employment but accounted but failed to appear in the top of sectors for wage. This sector only includes jobs with private health services firms. Jobs with public health care facilities (i.e., at KVH, etc.) are included in local government.

The two largest jobholder age groups in Kittitas County were the 55-years and over and the 25-34 year old categories. These two categories accounted for 22.8 percent and 20.4 percent of employment in 2015. A close third was the 45-54 year old group, at 19.8 percent. In 2015, women held 50.2 percent of all jobs in Kittitas County. However, there were substantial differences in gender dominance by industry.

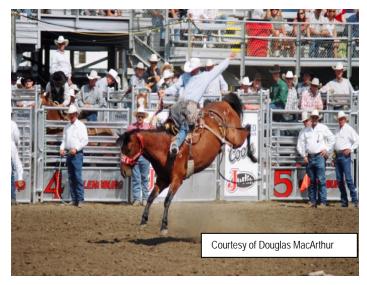
- Male-dominated industries included transportation and warehousing (86.1 percent), construction (83.7 percent) and utilities (73.9 percent)
- Female-dominated industries included healthcare and social assistance (76.4 percent), finance and insurance (71.7 percent) and educational services (61.6 percent).

According to the U.S. Census Bureau FactFinder, the median household income in Ellensburg was \$36,016 in the period 2013 to 2017. This was less the statewide median household income of \$66,174 and the national median income of \$57,652 during the same period.

The Ellensburg poverty rate of 34.1 percent in the period 2013 to 2017 was much higher than the state's rate of 12.2 percent and the nation's rate of 14.6 percent, according to U.S Census Bureau FactFinder. Relatively low student wages often increase poverty statistics and depress median household income in college-dominant cities such as Ellensburg (where a major employer is Central Washing University or CWU).

Cultural Activities

Ellensburg is the home to the famous "Ellensburg Rodeo". The event is on Labor Day and the old west really comes alive. The third full weekend in May is the "Western Art Show", and for the music lovers "Jazz in the Valley" is a three-day music extravaganza during the last weekend of July. The Yakima River is also an ideal place for fly-fishing for trout, or just a place to get some peace and quiet on the water. A weekly Farmers Market provides the best vegetables and garden products our rich soil has to offer. Ellensburg's greatest asset is its people who love their community and their dedication to keeping it a great place.



The City, because of its location, receives an average of 300 days of sunshine per year. This makes it an ideal place for summer sports like soccer, biking, hiking, or just soaking in the sun. It is also close to winter sport recreational areas like Mission Ridge in Wenatchee, and Snoqualmie Pass on I-90 for downhill skiing. The various federal and state forestlands around the area are also ideal for snowmobiling, snowshoeing, or cross-country skiing throughout Kittitas County.

Awards

Tree City USA award: The City of Ellensburg holds the longest running "Tree City USA" award of any city in Washington State. It is also the first city in the State of Washington to receive the "Tree City USA" honor. The City of Ellensburg has received the award every year for the past 35 years. The Tree City USA Award is provided by the National Arbor Day Foundation, in cooperation with the National Association of State Foresters and the USDA Forest Service, to recognize the following:

- establishment of a community forestry program that is supported by an annual budget of at least \$2.00 per capita
- issuance of a tree care ordinance that designates the establishment of a tree board or department and charge the department with the responsibility of writing and implementing an annual community forestry work plan
- issuance of an Arbor Day proclamation

Education

Ellensburg School District

The Ellensburg School District's 3,109 students attend Valley View, Mount Stuart, and Lincoln Elementary Schools (K-5): Morgan Middle School (6-8): Excel High School program (9-12): Ellensburg High School (9-12) and the Parent Partner Program (1-12).

The district has a strong tradition of providing a solid educational program that prepares students for adult life. The basic education offerings of the district are augmented by a Career and Technical Education (CTE) program, alternative programs, on-line credit retrieval, remediation programs, a Highly Capable program, and a special services department.

Ellensburg School District also offers a full range of co-curricular programs including athletics, music, drama, and academic competitions. The Ellensburg community has demonstrated strong support for its schools through the regular passage of maintenance and operation levies and approval of bond measures to support excellent educational facilities.

Outstanding parent groups, an Education Foundation, and an exemplary community are part of the support base for Ellensburg School District.

Post-Secondary Education

Central Washington University (CWU) celebrated its 125-year presence in the community in 2016. From its beginning as a state normal school to prepare public school teachers in 1891, CWU has grown to an institution that serves over 11,376 resident and commuter students on the Ellensburg campus, and at extended degree centers in Yakima, Kent, Lynnwood, Des Moines, Moses Lake, Pierce County, and Wenatchee. Over 8,000 of the students attend the Ellensburg campus, and about 2,800 students are on-campus residents at any given time.



One of the state's three comprehensive regional universities, CWU educates students for bachelor and master degrees in arts, sciences, business and economics, and professional studies. CWU's continuing education department works with area businesses, schools, and interest groups to design workshops.

Many Washington high school students who attend one of the many competitions, clinics, and camps for music, academics, or sports throughout the year choose to return to Central Washington University for their college education.

CWU music, art, and drama departments provide a rich variety of entertainment throughout the year. The university features nationally recognized speakers on thought-provoking topics at its activities and events which are also available to the entire community.

Around 2,000 students graduate from CWU every year in more than 135 majors. An average class size is about 20 students with a 49/51 male/female ratio.

Other Information

Form of Government: Council/Manager Date Incorporated: November 26, 1883 Area: 7.00 Square miles

Population (2018 Estimate): 19,660 Governing Body: City Council

The seven council members are elected in non-partisan, at-large elections to four-year overlapping terms. The City Council elects a Mayor and the Mayor Pro-Tem from its members to serve a two-year term.

City Services: Full service including police, street maintenance, library services,

> planning & zoning, electric, gas, stormwater, telecommunications, water, wastewater collection & treatment, animal control, and

parks & recreation.

Services Provided to

Animal control & shelter, electric, gas, stormwater, water, Areas Outside City: wastewater collection & treatment, library, and parks &

recreation.

Police Protection: One Station

29 full-time Commissioned Officers

8 patrol vehicles

666 citizens per officer

Number of Parks: 17 parks totaling over 250 acres

Approximately 77 citizens per acre of park

Public Works 80.1 miles of paved streets

1003.32 miles of Sidewalks

Library Service: 1 main building

80,000 items in collection

45,000 electronic items in collection

12,350 Sq. Ft

400 youth and adult programs annually 14,000 program attendance annually

Open 52 hours a week

City Government Organization

Structure: The City of Ellensburg, incorporated on November 26, 1883, is a Council/City Manager form of government.

Ordinances enacted by the City Council govern the City. The Council may change an ordinance at any time or the voters of the City of Ellensburg can initiate an ordinance change. The City Council is composed of seven council members elected to four-year terms on a non-partisan ballot. The Council's authority extends over all the City's powers and sets the policies by which the City serves its citizens. The Council takes official action at regular Council meetings, which are open to the public. The Mayor may call a special meeting, if the public is given a 24-hour notice. The Council elects a Mayor among its members for a term of two years, selects a City Manager to serve as the chief administrative officer of the City, and appoints citizens to serve on various advisory boards established by the Council. The Mayor is the formal representative of the City, and presides over Council meetings.

The City Manager is responsible for the general management of the business operations of the City of Ellensburg that includes the appointment and supervision of staff, enforcement of the City Code, presentation of the City's annual budget, and the coordination of the issues that come before the Council. As the chief administrator, the City Manager has no vote in the Council, but may take part in discussions of matters before the Council.

The City Council appoints several citizens to serve on its advisory boards and commissions. The following is information on some of the commissions. For additional information on the commissions and the advisory boards, contact the City Manager's Office at (509) 962-7221.

Affordable Housing Commission

The purpose of the Affordable Housing Commission is to support the development of safe and affordable housing and related services in the City, by assisting the City in determining gaps in affordable housing, and by making recommendations to the City Council for addressing the identified affordable housing needs of city residents. Seven members, five are required to be city residents.

First Wednesday of each month; third Wednesday of each month, as Meetings:

needed

Time & Place: 4:30p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Angela San Filippo, (509) 925-8653

Authority: Chapter 1.86 of the City Code

Arts Commission

The Arts Commission was created to advise Council on matters concerning performing and visual arts; encourage and promote art activities of individuals, organizations and government agencies in the city; and formulate and recommend to Council an arts advancement program for the City. Seven members (not required to be city residents).

Meetinas: Second Thursday of each month

Time & Place: 4:00p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Carolyn Honeycutt, (509) 962-7146 Chapter 1.33 of the City Code **Authority:**

Finance/ Budget Advisory Committee

The Finance/Budget Advisory Committee was created for purpose of providing an avenue for the Council to have detailed involvement in the finance and budget administration of the City. The committee consists of 4 members (2 Councilmembers, City Manager, and Finance Director.)

Meetings: Third Wednesday of January, April, July, October and as needed 4:00 p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street Time & Place:

Staff Contact: Jerica Pascoe, (509) 962-7205 Chapter 2.20.080 of the City Code Authority:

Building Appeals Board

The Building Appeals Board hears appeals of decisions or interpretations of the building official concerning alternate materials and types of construction as required in the International Building Code adopted by the City, and provides for reasonable interpretations of the provisions of the code. The Board may recommend to Council such new legislation as is consistent with its interpretations. Five members (not required to be city residents).

Meetings: At the call of the Chair

Time & Place: Council Chambers, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Kim Caulkins, (509) 962-7239 **Authority:** Chapter 3.2 of the City Code

Ellensburg Business Development Authority

The Ellensburg Business Development Group of Kittitas County Authority Board governs the affairs and manages the assets of the Ellensburg Business Development Authority to strategically recruit and support businesses, and connects businesses to resources so they can start, grow, and prosper. Nine members (not required to be city residents)

Meetings: Second Wednesday of each month 4:00 p.m., Ellensburg City Hall Time & Place: Staff Contact: Carolyn Honeycutt, (509) 962-7146

Chapter 1.62.16 City Code **Authority:**

Civil Service Commission

The City Manager appoints Civil Service Commission members. Applicants must be city residents for at least three years preceding appointment. Commission duties include making rules and regulations regarding the manner in which police examinations may be held and in which appointments, promotions, transfers, reinstatements, demotions, suspensions and discharges shall be made; hearing and determining appeals or complaints regarding the administrative work of the personnel department, appeals of the allocation of positions, the rejection of the examination, and other such matters as may be referred; providing for, formulating and holding competitive tests to determine the relative qualifications of persons seeking appointment; and establishing and maintaining eligibility lists for various classes of positions. Three members (required to be city residents, governed by RCW 41.12.030)

(Civil Service Commission – Continued)

Meetings: First Tuesday of each month

Time & Place: 4:00 p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 N. Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Cindy Smith, Chief Examiner, (509) 962-7222

Authority: Chapter 1.28 of the City Code

Environmental Commission

The Environmental Commission was created to advise Council on environmental matters with the mission of maintaining and enhancing the uniquely livable and sustainable environment enjoyed by city residents. The commission has 9 members, 3 members may be non-residents, and 2 members may be under 18 years of age. President of the Ellensburg Environmental Club is an ex-officio member.

Meetings: Third Wednesday of each month

Time & Place: 5:15 p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Laura Wilson, (509) 962-7231 **Authority:** Chapter 1.60 of the City Code

Landmarks and Design Commission

The role of the Landmarks and Design Commission is to identify, evaluate, designate, protect, enhance and perpetuate historic places within the City of Ellensburg; perform design review of all new commercial, industrial and multi-family construction projects and associated landscape and parking plans within the City of Ellensburg. Seven members (Majority of members (4) must be city residents. Board shall include: 2 property owners within the Downtown or Residential Historic Districts, 3 professionals, and 1 member at-large.)

Meetings: First & third Tuesdays of each month

Time & Place: 5:45 p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Jonathan Kesler, (509) 925-8608
Authority: Chapter 1.45.08.12 of the City Code

Library Board

Library Board members are appointed by the City Manager. The Board provides citizen input to the City Manager, City Council, and the Library Director. The Board considers and recommends policy to govern operations and programs of the library. It gives recommendations on Director appointment, participates in efforts to secure library funds, advises the Director during budget preparations, assists the Director in developing policies including collection development, and supports and participates in public relations and marketing programs. Five-Seven members (majority of members must be city residents).

Meetings: Second Tuesday of each month

Time & Place: 4:30 p.m., Puget Sound Energy Conference Room, 207 North Pearl Street

Staff Contact: Josephine Camarillo, (509) 962-7252

Authority: City Ordinance No. 3937

Lodging Tax Advisory Committee

The Lodging Tax Advisory Committee reviews proposed changes to the lodging tax rate, exemptions and use. Tax proceeds may be used for tourism promotion, the acquisition and operation of tourism-related facilities, and other uses as authorized by state law. Five members (2 members must be from the lodging industry, 2 from organizations involving activities authorized to receive tax proceeds, and 1 council member).

Meetings: First Wednesday of each month

Time & Place: 3:00 p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Beth Leader, (509) 962-7124 City Ordinance No. 4111 Authority:

Parks & Recreation Commission

The role of the Parks & Recreation Commission is to make recommendations to Council pertaining to recreation programs and parks development and operation, encourage and promote all forms of recreation programs and activities that employ residents' leisure time in a constructive and wholesome manner, and periodically review and make recommendations for revisions to the Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan. The commission has 7 members (4 members must be city residents).

Meetings: Second Wednesday of each month

Time & Place: 5:30 p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 N. Anderson Street

Brad Case, (509) 925-8639 Staff Contact: Chapter 1.16 of the City Code **Authority:**

Planning Commission

The Planning Commission reviews and makes recommendations to Council pertaining to the long-term Comprehensive Land Use Plan and the zoning ordinance. It conducts hearings and makes decisions and/or recommendations on a variety of land-use applications including permits, conditional uses, annexations, rezones and subdivisions, and hears appeals of administrative decisions related to zoning. The commission has 7 members, at least five members must be city residents, and all members must live in Kittitas County.

Meetings: Second Thursday of each month

Time & Place: 5:30 p.m., Council Chambers, 501 North Anderson Street

Shannon Johnson, (509) 962-7108 **Staff Contact: Authority:** Chapter 1.14 of the City Code

Public Transit Advisory Committee

The role of the Public Transit Advisory Committee is to advise and make recommendations to Council pertaining to the maintenance and operation of public transit within the City, develop and implement a community outreach program, provide advice and recommendations to city's transit provider, Council and staff concerning the public transit system, and report at least annually to Council on matters as they pertain to the city's public transit system. The committee has five members, including one Councilmember, two representatives from CWU and to members at large.

(Public Transit Commission – Continued)

Meetings: Third Tuesday of the Month

Time & Place: 3:30 p.m., Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Bruce Sackron, (509) 925-8620 Authority: Chapter 1.84 of the City Code

Senior Citizens Advisory Commission

The Senior Citizens Advisory Commission makes recommendations to Council on matters pertaining to senior citizen participation in programs and use of facilities provided by the City. The Commission encourages and promotes activities to meet the needs of seniors as well as formulating and articulating to Council the long-term needs and goals of senior citizens. The Commission has 7 members, members must be at least 55 years of age and the Commission includes representatives of agencies or organizations interested primarily in senior citizen issues.

Meetings: Second Tuesday of each month

Time & Place: 1:00 p.m., Adult Activity Center, 506 South Pine Street

Staff Contact: Katrina Douglas, (509) 962-7242 **Authority:** Chapter 1.48 of the City Code

Utility Advisory Committee

The Utility Advisory Committee was created to provide a mechanism for the City Council to obtain benefits of recommendations, advice, and opinions on those matters affecting City's energy policy and operations. The Committee may devote the resources necessary for careful consideration of such matters and which will increase citizen participation and input to local government. The 7 members include 2 Council members, 1 CWU representative, 1 KITTCOM representative, 1 telecommunications utility customer, and 2 customers of one or more city utility systems.

Meetings: Third Tuesday of each month

Time & Place: 3:30 p.m. Council Conference Room, 501 North Anderson Street

Staff Contact: Ryan Lyyski, (509) 962-7226 **Authority:** Chapter 1.50 of the City Code

City Council (As of 12/31/2018)



Bruce Tabb, Mayor



Nancy Lillquist



Stacy Bankston Engel



Mary Morgan



Nicole Klauss



David Miller



Nancy Goodloe

Vision and Purpose

The City of Ellensburg is committed to providing the citizens of Ellensburg with government services in the most efficient and effective way. We are dedicated and committed to providing QUALITY SERVICE within the fiscal constraints of our city. We take pride in the history and heritage of our community and are very excited about its future.

Goals for the City of Ellensburg

Budget preparation allows the City the opportunity to reassess goals and objectives and the means for accomplishing them. The budget document is the method of presenting, in financial terms the overall plan for the 2019/2020 fiscal years. This plan sets the direction of activity for the various departments during the year.

The Mayor and City Council goals are listed below. These goals set the overall direction for the City and focus on program development rather than provide a comprehensive list of ongoing City programs. It is intended that the ongoing programs be continued at a high level of quality.

Vision Statement

To enhance the quality of life of the citizens of the City of Ellensburg. We envision a city that protects its citizens and provides services for their well-being at a reasonable and equitable cost; that promotes a healthy economy and responsible stewardship of our natural beauty; that respects and encourages diversity; and that engages our citizens as partners in making the City of Ellensburg a great place to live, work and play.

GOAL: FINANCIAL STABILITY

Provide consistent and quality municipal services through adequate utilization, and development of appropriate financial resources that maximize return on investment, and leverage outside and local resources in an equitable and fair manner to the local taxpayers.

Objectives

- Update and improve long-range financial projections, data analysis, and trend profiles to facilitate strategic forecasting.
- Balance the need for increased tax, fee, and utility rates with review of staff effectiveness, ratio and efficient operations to maximize the benefits to the citizens per dollar spent.
- Diversify revenue sources to the greatest extent possible by pursuing outside grants, loans, and funding partnerships whenever feasible.
- Resolve litigation and minimize financial impact on the City through a proactive risk management strategy.
- Increase efficiencies through support efforts to decrease the negative impacts of state imposed mandates and program responsibilities.
- Review privatization, technology enhancements, and other effective cost-saving methods to provide quality municipal services.

GOAL: INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Promote communications, legislative influence, and agency cooperation with other public entities in Kittitas County, as well as State, and Federal agencies that impact our community and environment.

Objectives

- Work with other public agencies and their staffs in a productive, professional, and participatory way that enables cooperation, better fiscal management, economy of scale, and effective results that will positively impact our community.
- Coordinate major capital projects, financial resources, and strategic goals to promote a commonly shared vision for future benefits to our community and region.
- Strengthen partnerships and communications through joint strategy and planning sessions with other local agencies and community stakeholders.

GOAL: QUALITY MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Organize, coordinate and provide municipal services that meet the needs of our citizens, and improve the quality of life of our citizens by effectively utilizing available resources.

Objectives

- Assure that community support services are provided, within available resources to aid those segments of our community most in need such as the elderly, disabled, children, and others needing assistance.
- Strategically plan municipal services to maximize their efficiency and effectiveness.
- Update, modify, and enforce local regulations and codes which reduce nuisances, improve permit processing, and orient regulations in a more user-friendly and proactive direction.
- Protect and preserve the community's quality of life through public safety services conducted with the highest level of professionalism and integrity.
- Assure that the community is served by safe and effective utility and transportation infrastructure.
- Provide programs, facilities, and services that enhance recreational, cultural, and social
 opportunities for enjoyment by the community.
- Establish a regular maintenance and replacement program for City facilities.

GOAL: EMPLOYEE EXCELLENCE

Develop policies that enhance the work environment, stimulate employee performance, and promote good customer service to assure the provision of quality municipal services and prepare our employees for the future challenges in municipal government.

Objectives

- Provide leadership training and development for employees to assure that the City hires and retains the best work force possible.
- Incorporate Customer Commitment and Employee Values into the workplace.
- Integrate employees and work divisions with cohesive teamwork and organization.
- Emphasize service to the customer with a "can-do" attitude that concentrates efforts toward proactive results.
- Develop employee training to provide a viable succession strategy for our leadership positions.

GOAL: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Develop policies and promote implementation measures that enact our Comprehensive Plan, preserve the character of our community, and provide the necessary public facilities and infrastructure consistent with our vision for the future.

Objectives

- Maintain, replace, expand, and improve necessary public facilities and infrastructure to serve and protect the community's needs within available resources of the Capital Facilities Plan.
- Update and prepare comprehensive plans and strategies to guide our future capacity, quality, design, and capitalization of public facilities and infrastructure.
- Comply with government regulations and goals that impact our provision and operation of public utilities.
- Develop a property management plan for all land and facilities that provides an inventory and information suitable for proactive decision-making.
- Evaluate the options and impacts of expanding the UGA and corresponding annexation plan.
- Promote citizen and business involvement and responsibility in neighborhood maintenance, safety, and improvement programs.

GOAL: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Stimulate the community's economy through a combination of policies and programs which diversify the economic base, support the community and resource-based activities, provide adequate infrastructure and support, promote the opportunities for high technology and innovative applications for our business and industrial base, and establish the community's prominence as a service and activity center of Kittitas County.

Objectives

- Recommend and implement economic development strategies and projects, as well as informational reports on local economic activity.
- Support efforts of Ellensburg Business Development Authority, Ellensburg Downtown Association, Chamber of Commerce, and other community agencies to create a positive business climate that stimulates private investment.
- Revitalize the downtown core and create an economic partnership with local business that encourages economic vitality, encourages pedestrian interaction, and incorporates the objectives of the "Main Street" model.
- Explore opportunities to support and promote the economic diversification of our community, especially in the areas of advanced technology, agriculture, telecommunications, and other potential businesses that can expand our local economy.
- Promote participation in public/private partnerships in order to leverage opportunities for outside capital investment, consolidate resources, and seek financing that are sound and creative.
- Regularly meet and visit with community businesses.

GOAL: COMMUNITY LIVABILITY

Protect, preserve, and enhance the quality of living within our community, which fosters a commitment toward excellence in environmental, cultural, social, and physical recreations to our citizens.

Objectives

Promote responsible efforts of stormwater, transportation management, parks and recreation programs that preserve, protect, and balance our community's livability with our natural environment while stimulating economic activity and family wage jobs.

- Research and adopt as necessary new ordinances that improve community aesthetics and welfare through responsible enforcement and regulations as well as incentives and heightened community awareness.
- Acknowledge citizens and businesses for civic contributions, community improvements, and public service in all forms of community participation.

GOAL: COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Enhance citizen - government communication in order to promote a more responsive and accountable municipal organization, which functions with understanding and support for its constituency.

Objectives

- Encourage community participation and interaction in local government affairs.
- Develop performance measures to gauge the effectiveness of municipal services and customer satisfaction.
- Utilize technology to improve informational exchange and communications between the City and our customers.

Administrative Staff



Terry Weiner Assistant City Manager / City Attorney



Kirsten Sackett

Director of Community

Development



Brad Case

Director of Parks and Recreation



John Akers City Manager



Ken Wade Police Chief



Cindy Smith

Director of Human Resources



Ryan Lyyski Director of Public Works and Utilities



Jerica Pascoe Director of Finance



Josephine Camarillo Director of Library Services

Budget Process Overview

The 2019-2020 Biennial Budget is a policy document, an operations guide, a financial plan, and a communications device. It includes the financial planning and legal authority to obligate public funds. An adequate budget document must answer <u>what</u>, <u>why</u>, and <u>how</u> questions.

What?

The budget includes the financial planning and legal authority to obligate public funds. Additionally, the budget provides significant policy direction by the City Council to the staff and the community. As a result, the City Council, staff, and public are involved in establishing the budget for the City of Ellensburg. The budget allocates of scare resources for the purpose of financing competing interests.

The budget provides four functions:

1. A Policy Document

The budget functions as a policy document because decisions made within the budget will "reflect the general principles or plans that guide the actions taken for the future." As a policy document, the budget makes specific attempts to link desired goals and policy direction to the actual day-to-day activities and expenditures of the City staff.

2. An Operational Tool

The budget of the City reflects its operation. Activities of each city function and organization have been planned, debated, formalized, and described in the following sections. This process will help to maintain an understanding of the various operations of the City, how they relate to each other, and attain the policy issues and goals of the City Council. In this effort, the budget addresses areas that may not be traditional budget document topics but inclusion of the topics make the activities of the City more understandable.

These include current and future debt management, staffing levels, long-range planning, capital spending plans, and the tax base and its relationship to the provision of services. A statistical section is added to provide additional information. The City's long-range plan will affect the future capital spending, staff level, and debt plan of the City.

3. A Link with the General Public

The budget provides a unique opportunity to allow and encourage public review of City operations. The budget describes the activities of the City, the reason or cause for those activities, future implications, and the direct relationship to the citizenry.

4. A Legally Required Financial Planning Tool

Traditionally a financial planning tool, the budget is also a requirement of all cities as stated in the Revised Code of Washington Title 35A. The budget must be adopted as a balanced budget and must be in place prior to the spending of any city funds. The budget is the legal authority to expend public monies and controls those expenditures by limiting the amount of the appropriation at the fund level. The revenues of the City are estimated, along with available cash carry-forward, to indicate funds available. The staff requests for appropriations comprise the disbursement side of the budget. In this budget, the general fund and the non-general funds appropriation levels are set at the fund level.

How Does the Budget Compare to the Annual Report?

The City prepares an annual financial report in conformance with the requirements of the Washington State Auditor's Office. The budget is prepared using a similar basis of accounting, however it cannot in all cases be compared to information depicted in the annual report.

Why?

The budget and budget process are required by State law. The budget, as adopted, constitutes the legal authority for expenditures. The City's budget is adopted at the fund level except the General Fund that is adopted at the department level, so expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at that level. The City's budget is amended at least once a year. All appropriations, except operating grants and capital projects, lapse at year-end. Unexpended resources must be re-appropriated in the subsequent period.

In addition, the budget process affords both an interesting and challenging opportunity to reassess plans, overall goals, and the means for accomplishing them. It is through this effort that the budget is the single most important policy document produced each year. Much effort is expended to ensure the budget plan will achieve the goals and objectives of the City Council.



How?

The Budget Process

Determining Policies and Goals: The Budget process for the City of Ellensburg is, in some respects, an ongoing, year-round activity. The formal budget planning begins in the summer with discussions between the City Manager, departments, and City Council about the status of ongoing programs, new goals, and objectives for the future. Many city planning, policy, and goal setting documents are reflected in the budget.

Reporting and Monitoring: The budget and its policies are implemented through the individual departments and the accounting controls of the Finance Department. The budget is monitored by a reporting system consisting of monthly reports to department heads and divisional managers. Financial reports are issued by the Finance Department comparing actual expenditures and revenues with the budget. In these reports, financial data is presented at a more detailed level than the final budget. Financial reports are submitted to the City Council on a quarterly basis. The budget may be amended by Council action at any time during the year.

Staff Planning and Preparation: Budget preparation begins in July with the budget message to the departments and the projection of city reserves, revenues, expenditures, and financial capacity. It is with this background information and guidelines that departments develop their expenditure requests that are subsequently reviewed.

Components of the Budget: There are two components of the budget: the base operation budget and capital improvements.

Base Budget Approach: The base operation budget consists of budget proposals that will be sufficient to maintain the operation of programs that have been authorized in earlier budgets.

Capital Improvements: The budget includes capital projects scheduled for construction. The City's approach to capital budgeting is financial in character. The budget authorizes a series of potential projects to be considered for funding. The Council works with city staff to approve specific projects up to the funding approved in the budget. If more funds become available, or third party funding can be arranged, a budget amendment is considered. The City's capital program is funded primarily through the issuance of general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, real estate excise tax funds, sales tax funds, federal and state loan and grant programs.

Preliminary Budget: The budget is ready for the City Manager's review in September. The Council reviews the preliminary budget in October. The proposed budget is also available for citizen review in October. The Council conducts a series of workshops to examine the budget in detail and then conducts a preliminary budget hearing before acting formally on the budget as modified during its workshop meetings. Final action on the budget usually occurs in November.

Final Budget: The final budget is issued as a formal published document in summarized format from the preliminary budget, but as modified by the City Council. The actual appropriations implementing and amending the budget are contained in the budget ordinance adopted by the City Council. Public hearings are scheduled for City Council meetings in October and November, with the final budget adoption typically scheduled in December.

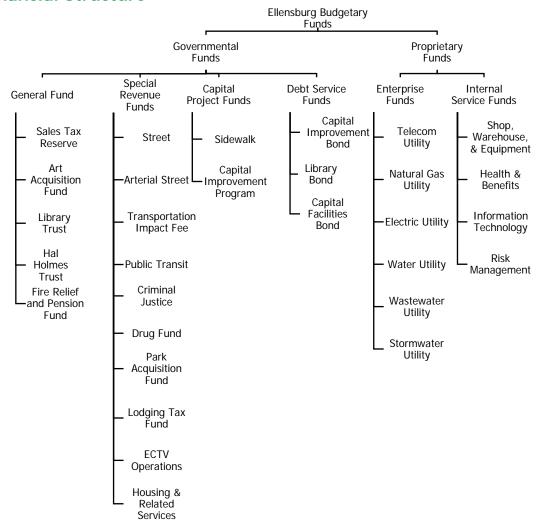
Amending the Budget: The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted line item amounts within appropriated funds. However, any revisions that alter the total expenditures and fund balance of a fund, total expenditures of departments within the General Fund, or that change the number of permanently authorized employee positions, salary ranges, or other conditions of employment, must be approved by the City Council.

The City Council may determine what is in the best interest of the City to increase or decrease the appropriation of a particular department or fund. This can be accomplished by adoption of a supplemental budget ordinance.

The status of the budget is comprehensively reviewed in November to identify any needed adjustments. All requests for amendments are filed with the Finance Director. The Finance Director and City Manager, after careful review of the process, make a recommendation to the City Council for budget amendments.

| City of Ellensburg | | |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Budget Process Schedule | | |
| 2019/2020 Biennium Budget Preparation | | |
| | City | Statutory |
| Budget Item | Deadline | Deadline |
| 2019-2020 Budget Initiation | | |
| Council Retreat | 2/23/2018 | |
| Update Budget Policies (Finance Department) | 5/11/2018 | |
| Finalize Budgeting Expectations/ Objectives (Finance/City Manager) | 6/15/2018 | |
| 2019-2020 Budget Preliminary Preparation | | |
| Personnel Worksheets to Departments (Finance) | 5/9/2018 | |
| Internal Service Fund Worksheets to Departments (Finance) | 5/9/2018 | |
| Personnel Worksheets back to Finance (All Departments) | 6/1/2018 | |
| Internal Service Fund Worksheets back to Finance (Internal Service Funds) | 6/13/2018 | |
| 2019-2020 Departmental Budget Preparation | | |
| Budget Kickoff Meeting; budget instructions released (Finance/ All Departments) | 6/28/2018 | 9/10/2018 |
| Budget worksheets released to Departments (Finance) | 6/28/2018 | 9/10/2018 |
| Department submit current service level budget and proposal packages to Finance (All | 7/27/2010 | 0/24/2010 |
| Departments) | 7/27/2018 | 9/24/2018 |
| Non-departmental revenue estimates prepared by Finance Department | 7/27/2018 | |
| 2019-2020 City Manager's Preliminary Budget Preparation | | |
| Finance and Department Work-sessions / Questions and Answers (All Departments) | 7/27 - 8/31 | |
| Departmental estimates provided to City Manager; complete financial program (Finance | 1,21 0,01 | E 85 - 09 |
| Department) | 8/31/2018 | 10/1/2018 |
| City Manager/Department Budget Review Sessions (All Departments) | 9/10 - 9/14 | |
| | | !: ! |
| Manager provides Council with estimates of revenues from all sources (Finance Department) | 9/17/2018 | 10/1/2018 |
| Preparation of Manager's Preliminary budget (Finance Department) | 10/15/2018 | 11/2/2018 |
| Manager's preliminary budget & budget message to Council & Clerk (Finance Department & | | |
| City Manager) | 10/31/2018 | 11/2/2018 |
| 2019-2020 Council Budget Review & Adoption | | |
| Copies of budget available to public (Finance Department) | 10/31/2018 | 11/19/2018 |
| Council- Public hearing(s) on preliminary budget | 11/5/2018 | // |
| Publication notice of preliminary budget and final hearing (Finance Department) | | 11/20/2018 |
| Council- Public hearing revenues for levy setting | 11/5/2018 | 11/29/2018 |
| Council- Property Tax Levy Ordinance first reading | 11/5/2018 | 11/20/2010 |
| Council- Property Tax Levy Ordinance second reading & Adoption | 11/19/2018 | 11/30/2018 |
| Council- Public Hearing, Budget Ordinance first reading | 11/19/2018 | 12/3/2018 |
| Council- Budget Ordinance second reading & Adoption | 12/3/2018 | 12/31/2018 |
| ************************************** | | |
| 2019-2020 Budget Post-Adoption | 1/1/2010 | |
| Adopted budget filed with AWC, MRSC, SAO, and Chase bond-holder | 1/1/2019 | |
| Publication of Budget Worksheet to City Staff | 1/1/2019 | |
| Publication of Budget Book to website, Dept. Heads and Council Members | 1/18/2019 | |

Financial Structure



The City of Ellensburg's accounting and budgeting systems are organized and operated on a department and fund basis. Departments and funds are accounting entities used to record

revenues and expenditures. The City of Ellensburg's funds are grouped into eight categories: General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Governmental Capital Projects, Enterprise, and Internal Service Funds.

The City of Ellensburg budgets its funds according to the State Auditor's Office Cash Basis requirements.

The following are budgeted funds:

- General Fund
 - Sales Tax Reserve Fund
 - Art Acquisition Fund
 - Library Trust Fund
 - Hal Holmes Trust Fund
 - Fire Relief & Pension Fund
- Special Revenue Funds
 - Street
 - Arterial Street
 - Transportation Impact Fee
 - Public Transit
 - Criminal Justice
 - o Drug Fund
 - o Park Acquisition Fund
 - Lodging Tax Fund
 - ECTV Operations
 - Housing & Related Services
- Debt Service Funds
- Capital Improvements Funds
- Enterprise Funds
 - Telecommunications
 - Stormwater
 - o Gas
 - o Light
 - o Water
 - o Sewer
- Internal Service Funds
 - o Shop
 - Information Technology
 - o Risk Management
 - Health and Benefit

Definition of Major Funds

Major funds represent the significant activities of the City, and include any fund whose revenues or expenditures, excluding other financing sources and uses, constitute more than 5% of the revenues or expenditures of the appropriated budget, or are of high community interest. The City



reports General, Gas, Water, Sewer, Sales Tax, Street, Arterial Street, and Electric funds as major funds. Detailed information is provided on these funds under their respective categories.

Major Governmental Funds Summary

The financial outlook for 2019 and 2020 is positive. However, the long-term financial outlook includes moderate expenditure growth, such as escalating state retirement contributions, and slower growth in projected retail sales tax revenue than was seen in 2017 and 2018. Reduced projections for taxes have been offset by increases in utility taxes and charges for services.

The <u>General Fund</u> is the principal operating fund of the City. It accounts for the financial resources of the City that are not accounted for in any other fund. Principal sources of revenue are property tax, sales tax, utility tax, licenses and permits, state-shared revenues, charges for services, and interest income. Primary expenditures are for general city administration, police, engineering, planning services, parks, library, and cultural and recreational services. The General Fund "buys" services from Internal Service funds as follows: fuel and rental of vehicles from the Shop Fund, health insurance from the Health & Benefits Fund, insurance coverage from the Risk Management Fund, and information technology hardware and software support services from the Information Technology Fund (IT).

Cost allocations from the General Fund are provided to all funds in an effort to distribute accounting, budgeting, auditing, personnel, legal, city management, and public information services.

Separately budgeted sub-funds within the general fund support specified city activities. Several are set up with ongoing council-allocated revenue streams, and two hold donated and bequeathed funds.

The <u>Sales Tax Reserve Fund</u> accumulates general sales tax revenues to be transferred to other funds in support of city programs. Major support in the 2019/2020 biennium will be directed to General Fund and Street Fund activities.

The <u>Fire Relief and Pension Fund</u> is used to provide pension benefits to former City firefighters hired before 1965. The major source of the revenue for this fund is the support (transfer-in) of a portion of the City's property tax revenues.

The <u>Art Acquisition Fund</u> was created by Council in 2016 to fund public art acquisition and promotion. Funded by a dedicated portion of the City's construction related sales tax; annual revenues are set in city code between a ceiling of \$50,000 a year and a floor of \$25,000 per year.

For 2019/2020, two permanent funds are budgeted: (a) Library Trust, and (b) Hal Holmes Trust.

The General Fund includes most tax revenues and such services as public safety, parks & recreation, engineering, planning, library, and general administration of the city government. In accordance with City ordinance, the City's targeted General Fund reserve is set by resolution not to fall below 15%. The City is using \$651,360 in 2019 and \$53,944 in 2020 of its fund balance to balance the General Fund budget, with fund balance expected within target reserve levels.

The <u>Street Fund</u> is designed for street operations and maintenance. It is funded mostly from sales tax revenue and is not designed to carry much of a fund balance. The level of Street Fund

budgeted appropriations spends down a majority of the fund balance by the end of 2020. Street Fund maintenance and operations is mostly supported by transfers-in from the Sales Tax Fund.

The <u>Arterial Street Fund</u> is responsible for the construction of streets, bridges, signals, and trails. The City accumulates these funds in order to finance projects as it sees fit.

Major Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds: Enterprise funds are used to account for the financing of services provided to the general public where all or most of the costs involved are paid for by user charges. Operations financed as enterprise funds are operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises.

Enterprise funds "buy" services from the Shop Fund for equipment rental and gasoline, and from the Information Technology Fund for data processing and computer maintenance. The enterprise funds also reimburse the General Fund for cost allocations for budgeting, auditing, accounting, personnel, utility billings and collections, legal, and engineering costs that relate to enterprise funds. Other funds purchase utilities at the same rate as the public.

The Natural Gas Fund accounts for the activities of the City's gas distribution operations. The major source of revenue is the charges for the sale of gas, and the bulk of expenses are the purchase of gas for resale. The gas activities will be affected by the weather, the unit cost of gas the City pays, and the rate the City charges for the units sold. The expected decrease in the volume will be determined by weather and not by the number of customers. More than 41% of the department budget is spent on the gas inventory purchased for resale. The salary and benefit costs account for just about 23.5% of the total department budget. Central Washington University and Twin City Foods account for a large share of the department's annual sale. The price of gas has generally decreased leading into the 2019/2020 biennium, which is affecting the price we charge our customers and thusly the municipal utility tax paid into the city's General Fund. Electric Fund accounts for the activities of the city's electric distribution operations. The major source of revenue is the same of electricity and major expense is the purchase of power from entities such as Bonneville Power Administration. Central Washington University and Twin Foods account for 14.42% of the department's annual sale. Electricity purchased accounts for over 52% of total operating expense budget in 2019/2020. Salary and benefit costs account for approximately 14% of the utility budget.

The Water Fund accounts for the activities of the city's water pumping and distribution operations. In 2019/2020 the Water Fund spends a plurality of its budget on capital construction including drilling a commissioning a new well, with the remainder spent on salaries, benefits, contractual services, and intergovernmental payments to maintain its wells and water lines.

The Sewer Fund accounts for the activities of the city's wastewater treatment plant, sewer pumping station, and collection system, providing a system to collect and treat wastewater produced within the service area. The fund spends a large portion of its budget on salaries, benefits, contractual services, and intergovernmental services. There is also substantial capital spending budgeted for 2019-2020 for upgrades to the wastewater treatment plant. The wastewater activities are supported through service charges.

Non-major Funds represent the activities of the City that are not significant in terms of the amount of revenue or expenditures in the fund. In other words, activities whose revenues or expenditures, excluding other financing sources and uses constitute less than 10% of the revenues or expenditures of the City's appropriated budget.

Non-major Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of special revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. Non-major special revenue funds include the Traffic Impact Fees, Ellensburg Public Transit, Criminal Justice, Drug, ECTV Operations & Maintenance, Park Acquisition, Lodging Tax, and Housing & Related Services Funds.

Non-major Debt Service Funds: Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for the retirement of general, long-term debt. Sources of revenue to fund the retirement of general obligation long-term debt are property taxes and transfers from other funds that are responsible for debt.

The city has two groups of general obligation debts: (a) voter approved unlimited debt, and (b) limited obligation debt. Limited obligation debts are funded by a transfer out of the Sales Tax Fund. Unlimited debt obligations are funded directly through the excess tax approved by the voters.

Funds included in the non-major debt service funds are (a) Library Construction Debt Fund, (b) Maintenance Bond, and (c) initial payments thru the Capital Facilities Improvement Debt Fund.

Non-major Capital Improvement Funds: Capital project funds account for the financing of major capital projects other than those financed by proprietary funds. Sources of revenue include proceeds of debt issuance, grants, and transfers from other funds (generally from special revenue funds). Funds in this category for 2019/2020 are the Capital Facilities Improvement Program and Sidewalk Construction Funds.

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of specific services provided to departments within the City by other departments within the City. These funds provide centrally administered services that generate revenue by billing other funds at cost plus a reserve for future needs. These funds include the Shop, Information Technology, Health and Benefits, and Risk Management Funds.

Budget Summary

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Summary

Revenues

Revenue Less Exp.

| 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$ 11.719.406 | \$ 13.326.176 | \$ 13.759.629 | \$ 14.500.127 | \$ 14.771.052 |

(3,570,499)

(9,864,230)

(4,773,873)

| Taxes | \$ 11,719,406 | \$ 13,326,176 | \$ 13,759,629 | \$ 14,500,127 | \$ 14,771,052 |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Licences & Permits | 380,750 | 688,750 | 688,750 | 709,845 | 709,845 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 5,050,772 | 4,097,161 | 1,236,582 | 4,207,681 | 1,603,177 |
| Charges for Services | 38,688,360 | 37,944,492 | 38,706,782 | 42,939,357 | 43,971,403 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 289,400 | 285,900 | 286,500 | 292,500 | 292,500 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,111,922 | 4,346,519 | 4,548,426 | 4,556,011 | 4,690,608 |
| Total Revenues | 60,240,610 | 60,688,998 | 59,226,670 | 67,205,521 | 66,038,585 |
| | | | | | |

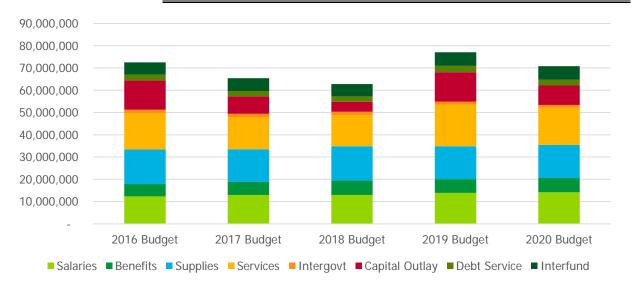
| Expenditures | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Salaries | 12,306,402 | 12,965,398 | 12,987,846 | 13,891,730 | 14,199,841 |
| Benefits | 5,575,896 | 5,837,422 | 6,418,614 | 6,166,117 | 6,389,519 |
| Supplies | 15,548,902 | 14,665,543 | 15,423,714 | 14,784,480 | 14,814,548 |
| Services | 16,358,863 | 14,433,293 | 13,992,134 | 18,792,174 | 16,697,755 |
| Intergovt | 1,481,497 | 1,488,773 | 1,523,537 | 1,259,217 | 1,263,987 |
| Capital Outlay | 13,056,786 | 7,884,206 | 4,444,885 | 13,209,617 | 8,736,432 |
| Debt Service | 2,641,042 | 2,404,538 | 2,413,399 | 2,865,156 | 2,595,904 |
| Interfund | 5,565,857 | 5,737,609 | 5,593,040 | 6,101,260 | 6,114,471 |
| Total Expenditures | 72,535,245 | 65,416,782 | 62,797,169 | 77,069,751 | 70,812,458 |

| Other Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Transfers In | 6,581,638 | 5,587,420 | 6,910,583 | 8,197,238 | 7,412,555 |
| Transfers Out | (6,581,638) | (5,587,420) | (6,910,583) | (8,197,238) | (7,412,555) |
| Long-Term Debt Issue | 1,299,258 | | 540,000 | 7,078,800 | |
| Other Receipts | 409,500 | 424,700 | 429,900 | 648,092 | 730,591 |
| Interfund Loan Payment | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| Total Other Sources (Uses) | 1,983,758 | 699,700 | 1,244,900 | 8,001,892 | 1,005,591 |

(4,727,784)

(12,294,635)

| _ | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Sources less Uses | (10,310,877) | (4,028,084) | (2,325,599) | (1,862,338) | (3,768,281) |



Budget by Fund

| 2019 Budget by Fund Reginning Other Ending Fund | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Beginning | | Other | | | Ending Fund | Total | | |
| Fund | Fund | Revenues | Sources | Expenditures | Other Uses | Balance | Requirement | | |
| General Fund | \$816,360 | \$12,464,686 | \$2,440,000 | \$15,624,711 | \$0 | \$96,335 | \$15,721,046 | | |
| Street | 926,753 | 399,826 | 1,672,538 | 2,534,141 | - | 464,977 | 2,999,118 | | |
| Arterial Street | 903,414 | 2,942,141 | 2,702,000 | 5,716,480 | - | 831,075 | 6,547,555 | | |
| Traffic Impact Fee | 1,483,085 | 385,486 | - | 30,000 | 1,368,000 | 470,571 | 1,868,571 | | |
| Public Transit | 1,198,998 | 1,054,934 | - | 1,481,576 | - | 772,355 | 2,253,932 | | |
| Criminal Justice | 957,110 | 979,741 | - | 841,451 | - | 1,095,400 | 1,936,851 | | |
| Drug Fund | 4,933 | 1,600 | - | 6,500 | - | 33 | 6,533 | | |
| Sales Tax | 2,606,993 | 4,670,674 | - | - | 4,143,000 | 3,134,667 | 7,277,667 | | |
| CATV Operations | 123,630 | 107,045 | - | 103,349 | - | 127,326 | 230,675 | | |
| Parks Acquisition | 848,593 | 266,711 | - | 1,025,000 | - | 90,304 | 1,115,304 | | |
| Art Acquisition | 23,269 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 50,289 | - | 24,480 | 74,769 | | |
| Lodging Tax | 482,286 | 590,000 | - | 1,049,000 | - | 23,286 | 1,072,286 | | |
| Housing Fund | 5,000 | 350,000 | - | 332,500 | - | 22,500 | 355,000 | | |
| Cap Improvement Debt | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 20,000 | | |
| Maintenance Bond | 79,804 | - | 212,700 | 212,900 | - | 79,604 | 292,504 | | |
| Library Bond | 101,564 | 175,000 | - | 170,400 | - | 106,164 | 276,564 | | |
| LID Gurantee Fund | 131,377 | - | - | - | - | 131,377 | 131,377 | | |
| Cap Improvement | 169,693 | - | 7,078,800 | 3,814,658 | 600,000 | 2,833,835 | 7,248,493 | | |
| Sidewalk | 449,979 | 285,000 | - | 170,000 | 534,000 | 30,979 | 734,979 | | |
| Stormwater | 617,167 | 1,199,869 | - | 1,176,010 | 252,238 | 388,789 | 1,817,037 | | |
| Telecom | 132,430 | 202,360 | - | 144,255 | - | 190,535 | 334,790 | | |
| Natural Gas | 2,177,579 | 6,584,270 | - | 6,674,376 | - | 2,087,473 | 8,761,849 | | |
| Light | 4,749,871 | 18,582,911 | 275,000 | 17,450,803 | - | 6,156,978 | 23,607,781 | | |
| Water | 3,808,693 | 5,252,839 | 1,522,395 | 6,548,766 | 1,300,000 | 2,735,161 | 10,583,927 | | |
| Wastewater | 2,287,638 | 4,344,600 | 225,697 | 5,626,296 | - | 1,231,639 | 6,857,935 | | |
| Shop/Warehouse | 5,298,375 | 2,137,775 | - | 1,933,829 | - | 5,502,321 | 7,436,150 | | |
| Health & Benefits | 1,012,850 | 2,152,744 | - | 2,211,915 | - | 953,679 | 3,165,594 | | |
| Risk Management | 774,023 | 669,724 | - | 446,653 | - | 997,094 | 1,443,747 | | |
| Info. Tech. | 573,086 | 1,221,414 | - | 1,517,883 | - | 276,617 | 1,794,500 | | |
| Library Trust | 297,846 | 7,500 | - | 8,800 | - | 296,546 | 305,346 | | |
| Hal Holmes Trust | 456,599 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | 456,599 | 466,599 | | |
| Fire Relief | 417,603 | 165,169 | - | 137,209 | <u>-</u> | 445,563 | 582,772 | | |
| Tota | l \$33,916,601 | \$67,205,521 | \$16,199,130 | \$77,069,751 | \$8,197,238 | \$32,054,263 | \$117,321,251 | | |

| | | 2 | 020 Budget | by Fund | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | Other | | | Ending Fund | Total |
| Fund | Fund | Revenues | Sources | Expenditures | Other Uses | Balance | Requirement |
| General Fund | \$96,335 | \$12,639,038 | \$3,073,317 | \$15,719,731 | \$0 | \$88,959 | \$15,808,690 |
| Street | 464,977 | 399,826 | 1,676,538 | 2,455,796 | - | 85,545 | 2,541,341 |
| Arterial Street | 831,075 | 845,226 | 730,000 | 2,307,000 | - | 99,301 | 2,406,301 |
| Traffic Impact Fee | 470,571 | 420,986 | - | 30,000 | 600,000 | 261,558 | 891,558 |
| Public Transit | 772,355 | 848,700 | - | 1,341,080 | - | 279,975 | 1,621,055 |
| Criminal Justice | 1,095,400 | 979,741 | - | 854,889 | - | 1,220,252 | 2,075,141 |
| Drug Fund | 33 | 1,600 | - | 1,600 | - | 33 | 1,633 |
| Sales Tax | 3,134,667 | 4,708,748 | - | - | 4,776,317 | 3,067,098 | 7,843,415 |
| CATV Operations | 127,326 | 107,045 | - | 103,473 | - | 130,898 | 234,371 |
| Parks Acquisition | 90,304 | 266,711 | - | - | - | 357,015 | 357,015 |
| Art Acquisition | 24,480 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 50,591 | - | 25,389 | 75,980 |
| Lodging Tax | 23,286 | 619,000 | - | 598,000 | - | 44,286 | 642,286 |
| Housing Fund | 22,500 | 350,000 | - | 332,500 | - | 40,000 | 372,500 |
| Cap Improvement Debt | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 20,000 |
| Maintenance Bond | 79,604 | - | 212,700 | 212,900 | - | 79,404 | 292,304 |
| Library Bond | 106,164 | 175,000 | - | 175,900 | - | 105,264 | 281,164 |
| LID Gurantee Fund | 131,377 | - | - | - | - | 131,377 | 131,377 |
| Cap Improvement | 2,833,835 | - | - | 2,833,835 | - | - | 2,833,835 |
| Sidewalk | 30,979 | 285,000 | - | 170,000 | 130,000 | 15,979 | 315,979 |
| Stormwater | 388,789 | 1,320,790 | - | 943,693 | 256,238 | 509,649 | 1,709,579 |
| Telecom | 190,535 | 200,924 | - | 143,614 | - | 247,844 | 391,458 |
| Natural Gas | 2,087,473 | 6,620,729 | - | 6,557,793 | - | 2,150,409 | 8,708,202 |
| Light | 6,156,978 | 18,798,396 | 275,000 | 17,808,640 | - | 7,421,734 | 25,230,374 |
| Water | 2,735,161 | 5,337,350 | 2,137,153 | 6,876,661 | 1,650,000 | 1,683,002 | 10,209,664 |
| Wastewater | 1,231,639 | 4,623,978 | 243,439 | 5,487,797 | - | 611,259 | 6,099,056 |
| Shop/Warehouse | 5,502,321 | 2,173,524 | - | 1,642,326 | - | 6,033,520 | 7,675,845 |
| Health & Benefits | 953,679 | 2,251,631 | - | 2,211,915 | - | 993,395 | 3,205,310 |
| Risk Management | 997,094 | 669,724 | - | 508,842 | - | 1,157,976 | 1,666,818 |
| Info. Tech. | 276,617 | 1,210,749 | - | 1,262,731 | - | 224,635 | 1,487,366 |
| Library Trust | 296,546 | 7,500 | - | 8,800 | - | 295,246 | 304,046 |
| Hal Holmes Trust | 456,599 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | - | 456,599 | 466,599 |
| Fire Relief | 445,563 | 165,169 | - | 142,351 | <u> </u> | 468,381 | 610,732 |
| Total | \$32,054,263 | \$66,038,585 | \$8,418,146 | \$70,812,458 | \$7,412,555 | \$28,285,981 | \$106,510,994 |

Fund Balance Summary

Beginning Fund Balance is the estimate of funds remaining unspent at the end of the previous budget year that may be available for use in the following budget year. This amount will fluctuate annually depending on the amount of reserves, under and over collection of revenues, and under and over expenditure of appropriations. Fund balance is made up of nonspendable fund balance, restricted fund balance, committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and unassigned fund balance.

- Nonspendable fund balance portion of net resources that is not spendable because of their form i.e. equipment, receivables, or investment, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance portion of the net resources with limitations externally imposed by creditors, grantors, or law or regulations of other governments.
- Committed fund balance portion of the net resources with limitations set by the City Council prior to the end of the year. It will require the action of the same Council to use the resources i.e. cashflow reserve, emergency reserve established by Council's resolution. The City Council approved maintaining a 20% cash flow reserve for General Fund, Enterprise funds and Internal Service funds.
- Assigned fund balance portion of the net resources with limitation resulting from intended use established by the Ellensburg's City Council but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, i.e. portion intended to use to fund City's new park.
- Unassigned fund balance residual of the net resources after all the others (nonspendable, restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances) have been subtracted from the total fund balance. This is often referred to as budgetable or spendable fund balance.

The classification outlined above is more critical in the Enterprise funds where the City of Ellensburg has major investments in fixed assets, outside legally enforceable restrictions on the cash through the bond agreements, investments, large average account receivable balances, and high dollar amount of product purchases like gas purchases for resale or electric purchases. It is essential that the City maintain adequate levels of unreserved fund balance to mitigate current and future risks and ensure stable rates. As such, unreserved fund balances excluding contingency and cumulative reserve funds for the operating funds (all funds except the sales tax and proprietary funds) will be required to have a minimum of 15% of operating expenditures in unreserved fund balance.

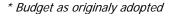
Proprietary funds, such as utility funds and internal service funds will be required to a 20% minimum unreserved fund balance.

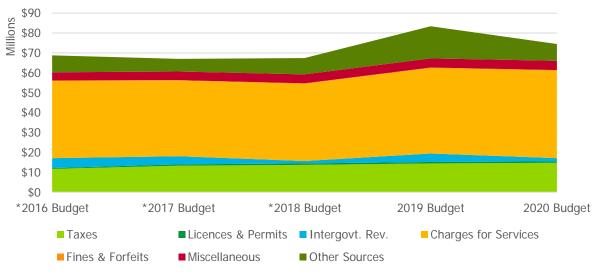
Revenues Summary

The total 2019 available resources for the City is \$117,321,251, and \$106,510,994 for 2020. When the Beginning Fund Balance and Other Sources are omitted, the Net Revenue Budget is \$67,205,521 for 2019 and \$66,038,585 for 2020. The major decrease is in the "Intergovernmental" category, from 2019 to 2020. This is due to the decrease in grant funded projects. Grants for 2020 projects have not been awarded and therefore are not budgeted at this time. "Taxes" is budgeted with a 2.81% increase in 2019 and 1.87% increase in 2020. This includes a 1% increase for property tax and a conservative increase for sales and utility taxes over the 2018 forecast. Actual non-construction 2018 sales tax has exceeded the budget, and the anticipated 2019 revenues include the 1/10% sales tax for housing and related services. "Licenses & Permits" increases in 2019 based on expected building permit projects on the horizon. "Charges for Services" increase between the 2019 and 2020 budgets because of budgeted utility rate increases, while energy costs have moderated the impact to revenues. "Fines and Forfeits" are expected to remain stable. "Other Sources" include anticipated one-time proceeds for the capital improvement bond issue in 2019.

Summary of Total City Revenues by Sources

| | *2016 Budget | *2017 Budget | *2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$11,719,406 | \$13,326,176 | \$13,759,629 | \$14,500,127 | \$14,771,052 |
| Licences & Permits | 380,750 | 688,750 | 688,750 | 709,845 | 709,845 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 5,050,772 | 4,097,161 | 1,236,582 | 4,207,681 | 1,603,177 |
| Charges for Services | 38,688,360 | 37,944,492 | 38,706,782 | 42,939,357 | 43,971,403 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 289,400 | 285,900 | 286,500 | 292,500 | 292,500 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,111,922 | 4,346,519 | 4,548,426 | 4,556,011 | 4,690,608 |
| Other Sources | 8,565,396 | 6,287,120 | 8,155,483 | 16,199,130 | 8,418,146 |
| Grand Total | \$68,806,006 | \$66,976,118 | \$67,382,153 | \$83,404,650 | \$74,456,731 |





2017 Revenue Source by Fund and Category:

| - | | | | | i | | Total | | |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Taxes | Licences & Permits | Intergovt. Revenue | cnarges ror Services | Forfeits | MISC. Revenue | Operating | Sources | Total |
| - | \$6,601,412 | \$691,050 | \$467,895 | \$4,213,208 | \$290,900 | \$200,222 | \$12,464,686 | \$2,440,000 | \$14,904,686 |
| | 1 | | 318,926 | 71,400 | 1 | 9,500 | 399,826 | 1,672,538 | 2,072,364 |
| | ' | 4,250 | 2,930,391 | 1 | • | 7,500 | 2,942,141 | 2,702,000 | 5,644,141 |
| | ı | 1 | 1 | 373,986 | • | 11,500 | 385,486 | 1 | 385,486 |
| | 766,500 | 1 | 206,234 | 75,000 | • | 7,200 | 1,054,934 | 1 | 1,054,934 |
| | 979,341 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 400 | 979,741 | 1 | 979,741 |
| | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,600 | ı | 1,600 | 1 | 1,600 |
| | 4,665,674 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5,000 | 4,670,674 | 1 | 4,670,674 |
| | 93,200 | 13,845 | • | 1 | • | 1 | 107,045 | 1 | 107,045 |
| | ı | 1 | 1,711 | 265,000 | • | ı | 266,711 | 1 | 266,711 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,000 | • | 200 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 51,500 |
| | 589,000 | 1 | • | • | 1 | 1,000 | 290,000 | 1 | 290,000 |
| | 350,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | ı | 350,000 | 1 | 350,000 |
| ept | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | ı | 1 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 212,700 | 212,700 |
| | 175,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | ı | 175,000 | 1 | 175,000 |
| | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | ı | 1 | 7,078,800 | 7,078,800 |
| | 280,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 5,000 | 285,000 | 1 | 285,000 |
| | ' | 1 | 1 | 1,194,869 | • | 5,000 | 1,199,869 | 1 | 1,199,869 |
| | ' | 1 | 1,436 | 200,237 | • | 789 | 202,360 | 1 | 202,360 |
| | ' | 1 | 1 | 6,580,770 | • | 3,500 | 6,584,270 | 1 | 6,584,270 |
| | • | 1 | 1 | 18,519,102 | ' | 63,809 | 18,582,911 | 275,000 | 18,857,911 |
| | • | 700 | 260,000 | 4,940,746 | • | 51,393 | 5,252,839 | 1,522,395 | 6,775,234 |
| | , | 1 | 1 | 4,306,000 | 1 | 38,600 | 4,344,600 | 225,697 | 4,570,297 |
| | • | ı | 1 | 310,700 | 1 | 1,827,075 | 2,137,775 | 1 | 2,137,775 |
| | • | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 2,152,744 | 2,152,744 | 1 | 2,152,744 |
| | • | 1 | 1 | 665,924 | • | 3,800 | 669,724 | ı | 669,724 |
| | • | ı | 1 | 1,221,414 | • | İ | 1,221,414 | ı | 1,221,414 |
| | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 7,500 | 7,500 | ı | 7,500 |
| | • | 1 | 1 | ı | ı | 10,000 | 10,000 | ı | 10,000 |
| | 1 | 1 | 21,088 | 1 | ' | 144,081 | 165,169 | 1 | 165,169 |
| Total | \$14,500,127 | \$709,845 | \$4,207,681 | \$42,939,357 | \$292,500 | \$4,556,011 | \$67,205,521 | \$16,199,130 | \$83,404,650 |

Cap Improvement Debt : Arterial Street Traffic Impact Fee Public Transit Drug Fund Sales Tax CATV Operations Maintenance Bond Cap Improvement Risk Management Health & Benefits Parks Acquisition Shop/Warehouse Criminal Justice Lodging Tax Housing Fund Art Acquisition Library Bond ibrary Trust Stormwater Telecom Wastewater Natural Gas ire Relief Sidewalk Water Other Funding Sources includes interfund transfers.

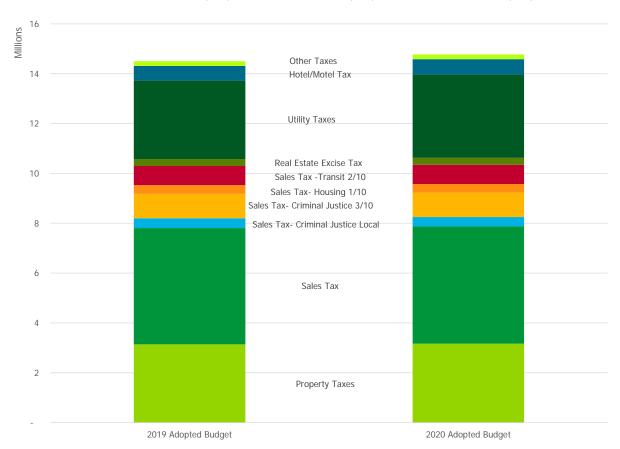
Revenue Source by Fund and Category:

| _ | | | | | | | To+oT | | |
|-------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Taxes | Licences | Intergovt. | Charges for | Fines & | Misc. | Operating | Other | Total |
| | | & rei iiits | Keveliue | Sei Vices | rollells | Reveilue | Revenue | Saninos | |
| | \$6,805,263 | \$691,050 | \$427,975 | \$4,223,628 | \$290,900 | \$200,222 | \$12,639,038 | \$3,073,317 | \$15,712,355 |
| | ı | 1 | 318,926 | 71,400 | 1 | 6,500 | 399,826 | 1,676,538 | 2,076,364 |
| | ı | 4,250 | 833,476 | 1 | 1 | 7,500 | 845,226 | 730,000 | 1,575,226 |
| | 1 | • | 1 | 409,486 | • | 11,500 | 420,986 | 1 | 420,986 |
| | 766,500 | • | 1 | 75,000 | • | 7,200 | 848,700 | 1 | 848,700 |
| | 979,341 | • | 1 | ' | • | 400 | 979,741 | ı | 979,741 |
| | ı | • | 1 | 1 | 1,600 | • | 1,600 | 1 | 1,600 |
| | 4,703,748 | • | 1 | • | • | 5,000 | 4,708,748 | • | 4,708,748 |
| | 93,200 | 13,845 | 1 | 1 | • | • | 107,045 | 1 | 107,045 |
| | ı | • | 1,711 | 265,000 | • | • | 266,711 | 1 | 266,711 |
| | ı | • | 1 | 1,000 | • | 200 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 51,500 |
| | 618,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,000 | 619,000 | 1 | 919,000 |
| | 350,000 | • | 1 | • | • | • | 350,000 | 1 | 350,000 |
| Debt | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 212,700 | 212,700 |
| | 175,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 175,000 | 1 | 175,000 |
| | ı | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 280,000 | • | ı | 1 | • | 5,000 | 285,000 | 1 | 285,000 |
| | 1 | • | 1 | 1,315,790 | • | 5,000 | 1,320,790 | 1 | 1,320,790 |
| | 1 | • | 1 | 200,237 | • | 189 | 200,924 | 1 | 200,924 |
| | 1 | • | 1 | 6,617,229 | • | 3,500 | 6,620,729 | 1 | 6,620,729 |
| | ı | • | 1 | 18,733,625 | • | 64,770 | 18,798,396 | 275,000 | 19,073,396 |
| | ı | 700 | 1 | 5,285,257 | • | 51,393 | 5,337,350 | 2,137,153 | 7,474,503 |
| | ı | • | 1 | 4,586,378 | • | 37,600 | 4,623,978 | 243,439 | 4,867,417 |
| | ı | • | ı | 310,700 | • | 1,862,824 | 2,173,524 | ı | 2,173,524 |
| | ı | • | ı | ı | • | 2,251,631 | 2,251,631 | ı | 2,251,631 |
| | ı | • | ı | 665,924 | • | 3,800 | 669,724 | ı | 669,724 |
| | ı | • | 1 | 1,210,749 | • | • | 1,210,749 | 1 | 1,210,749 |
| | ı | • | 1 | 1 | • | 7,500 | 7,500 | 1 | 7,500 |
| | ı | • | 1 | 1 | • | 10,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 10,000 |
| | ı | 1 | 21,088 | - | - | 144,081 | 165,169 | 1 | 165,169 |
| Total | \$14,771,052 | \$709,845 | \$1,603,177 | \$43,971,403 | \$292,500 | \$4,690,608 | \$66,038,585 | \$8,418,146 | \$74,456,731 |

Cap Improvement Debi Arterial Street Traffic Impact Fee Hal Holmes Trust Fire Relief Drug Fund Sales Tax CATV Operations Maintenance Bond Cap Improvement Health & Benefits Shop/Warehouse Parks Acquisition Criminal Justice Lodging Tax Housing Fund Art Acquisition Public Transit Library Bond Wastewater Natural Gas Stormwater Sidewalk Telecom Other Financing Sources includes interfund transfers.

Taxes

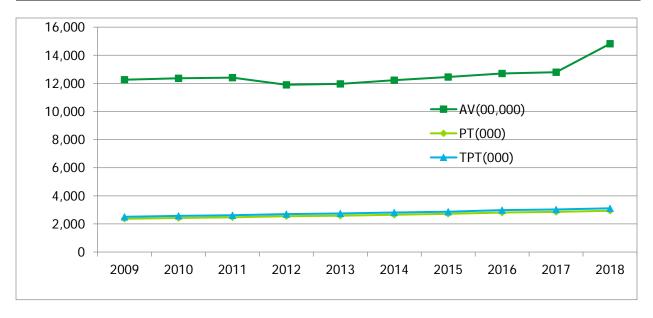
| | 2018 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| | Adopted | 2018 % | 2019 Adopted | 2019 % of | 2020 Adopted | 2020 % |
| Taxes | Budget | of Total | Budget | Total | Budget | of Total |
| Property Taxes | 3,182,752 | 22.6% | 3,141,265 | 21.7% | 3,170,927 | 21.5% |
| Sales Tax | 4,824,158 | 34.2% | 4,665,674 | 32.2% | 4,703,748 | 31.8% |
| Sales Tax- Criminal Justice Local | 343,490 | 2.4% | 392,685 | 2.7% | 373,050 | 2.5% |
| Sales Tax- Criminal Justice 3/10 | 979,341 | 6.9% | 979,341 | 6.8% | 979,341 | 6.6% |
| Sales Tax- Housing 1/10 | 100,000 | 0.7% | 350,000 | 2.4% | 350,000 | 2.4% |
| Sales Tax -Transit 2/10 | 766,500 | 5.4% | 766,500 | 5.3% | 766,500 | 5.2% |
| Real Estate Excise Tax | 210,000 | 1.5% | 280,000 | 1.9% | 280,000 | 1.9% |
| Utility Taxes | 2,990,583 | 21.2% | 3,148,037 | 21.7% | 3,341,861 | 22.6% |
| Hotel/Motel Tax | 520,000 | 3.7% | 589,000 | 4.1% | 618,000 | 4.2% |
| Other Taxes | 187,625 | 1.3% | 187,625 | 1.3% | 187,625 | 1.3% |
| Total Taxes | \$ 14,104,448 | 100% | \$ 14,500,127 | 100% | \$ 14,771,052 | 100% |



Property tax

Property tax accounts for 21.7% of tax revenue in 2019 and 21.5% in 2020. Property tax revenue base is expected to gradually increase through 2020. The real estate market in Ellensburg seems to be consistent with regional trends. The price of real estate has recovered from the economic downturn of the last decade, with several residential developments under way. The City's properties are valued every four years by the County Assessor and was last valued in 2018 for 2019 collection. The Total Property Tax (TPT) includes the tax levied for the City Library upgrade in 2004. Also, as indicated in 2018, the City's property tax levy did not increase at the same proportion as the property assessed value.

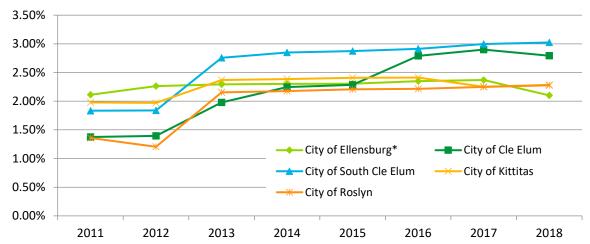
| Tot | al Asse | ssed Va | | | | Regular Tax (TP | | ty Tax L | .evy(PT) |) |
|---|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| AV(00,000) | 00,000) 12,255 12,358 12,408 11,900 11,962 12,227 12,448 1 | | | | | | | | 12,799 | 14,817 |
| PT(000) 2,366 2,421 2,472 2,544 2,587 2,650 2,718 2,808 2,856 2,936 | | | | | | | | 2,936 | | |
| TPT(000) | 2,506 | 2,569 | 2,620 | 2,692 | 2,740 | 2,812 | 2,868 | 2,983 | 3,031 | 3,111 |



Property Tax Rate Comparison with Neighboring Governments

| | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2014 | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| City of Ellensburg* | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 1.992511 | 2.138387 | 2.16324 | 2.168009 | 2.18303 | 2.210299 | 2.23129 | 1.982002 |
| Library Bond/ Timber | 0.120657 | 0.125594 | 0.129264 | 0.133807 | 0.12165 | 0.13882 | 0.137978 | 0.119205 |
| | 2.113168 | 2.263981 | 2.292504 | 2.301816 | 2.30468 | 2.349119 | 2.369268 | 2.101207 |
| City of Cle Elum | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 1.375281 | 1.396394 | 1.977578 | 2.246815 | 2.285285 | 2.79 | 2.899452 | 2.791662 |
| City of South Cle Elum | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 1.834131 | 1.839269 | 2.755139 | 2.849276 | 2.874812 | 2.912425 | 2.996211 | 3.023769 |
| City of Kittitas | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 1.978741 | 1.970009 | 2.369715 | 2.384828 | 2.407001 | 2.411439 | 2.252922 | 2.285044 |
| City of Roslyn | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 1.186814 | 1.205215 | 2.15319 | 2.176433 | 2.205728 | 2.214534 | 2.248069 | 2.276918 |
| Bond/100% TAV | 0.171183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1.357997 | 1.205215 | 2.15319 | 2.176433 | 2.205728 | 2.214534 | 2.248069 | 2.276918 |
| Kittitas County | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense | 1.012841 | 1.004078 | 1.117439 | 1.206335 | 1.390351 | 1.37058 | 1.404195 | 1.347118 |
| Community Services | 0.024928 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.026894 | 0.025949 | 0.025 | 0.025392 | 0.024358 |
| Veterans | 0.011651 | 0.011243 | 0.012732 | 0.007994 | 0.007785 | 0.007453 | 0.007371 | 0.006993 |
| CO Refund Admin Fees | | | | | 0.001037 | | | 0 |
| Road District 1 | 0.683274 | 0.85477 | 1.071687 | 1.071687 | 0.896227 | 0.888275 | 0.907016 | 0.928225 |
| Co. Road Diverted | 0.043719 | 0.041193 | 0.04694 | 0.04694 | 0.048509 | 0.04619 | 0.045623 | 0.044431 |
| County Flood Control | 0 | 0 | 0.069946 | 0.07175 | 0.070054 | 0.069401 | 0.0705 | 0.070209 |
| | 1.776413 | 1.936284 | 2.343744 | 2.4316 | 2.439912 | 2.406899 | 2.460097 | 2.421334 |

^{*} Properties within the City of Ellensburg are valued by the Assessor every 4 years



Sales tax

Sales tax revenue accounts for the largest (49.3% in 2019 and 48.6% in 2020) share of the City's tax revenue source. The City uses the regular sales tax revenue mainly to support General Fund operations, road projects, capital projects, and to service the City's unlimited general obligation debts.

Criminal Justice Sales Tax

Kittitas County levied 3/10 of one percent sales tax to support criminal justice programs in 2013 under the authority granted by the State based on the citizens' approval. This optional tax is collected by the State and distributed to the cities within Kittitas County and the county government.

Public Transit Sales Tax

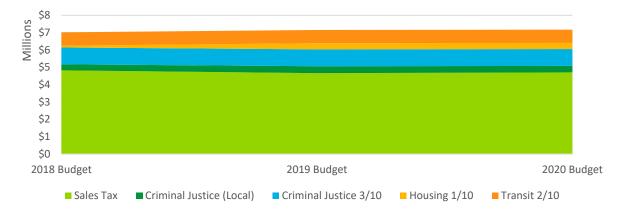
The City of Ellensburg levied 2/10 of one percent sales tax to support public transit programs in 2016 under the Transportation Benefit District authority granted by the State based on the citizens' approval. The levy is in place for ten years, at which point continuation is contingent of another successful ballot measure.

Housing & Related Services Sales Tax

In 2018 the City of Ellensburg voters levied 1/10 of one percent sales tax to fund housing and related services programs.

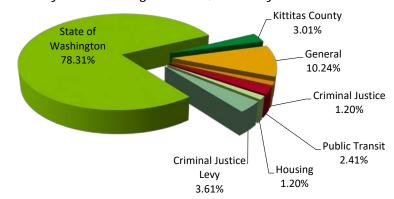
The table below outlines the sales tax revenue forecast for 2019 and 2020 in comparison with the prior year budget.

| Sales Taxes | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sales Tax | \$4,824,158 | \$4,665,674 | \$4,703,748 |
| Criminal Justice (Local) | 343,490 | 392,685 | 373,050 |
| Criminal Justice 3/10 | 979,341 | 979,341 | 979,341 |
| Housing 1/10 | 100,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Transit 2/10 | 766,500 | 766,500 | 766,500 |
| Total Sales Taxes | \$7,013,489 | \$7,154,200 | \$7,172,639 |



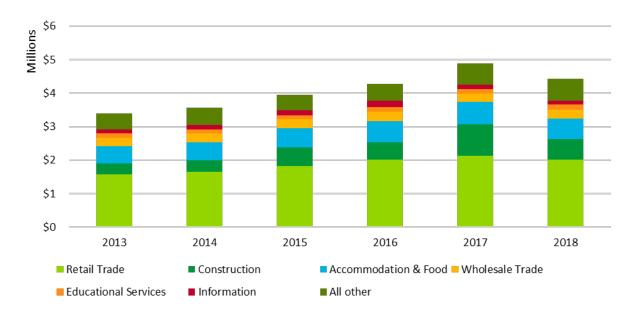
The following is the distribution of the City of Ellensburg sales tax, currently the rate is 8.3%:

| THE TENETHING IS THE | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Jurisdiction | Tax Rate |
| | |
| State of Washington | 6.50% |
| Kittitas County | 0.25% |
| City of Ellensburg - Total | |
| General | 0.85% |
| Criminal Justice | 0.10% |
| Public Transit | 0.20% |
| Housing | 0.10% |
| Criminal Justice Levy | 0.30% |
| | 8.30% |



The following is a breakdown of sales tax revenues by industry category. Retail trade provides the largest sales tax revenue in this category, which includes auto and parts dealers. The figures below are reported on a modified accrual basis for the years 2013 thru 2017 including 12 months of revenue, and including taxable sales from November of the preceding year thru October. 2018 figures include only eleven months of sales, November 2017 thru September 2018

| Industry | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Retail Trade | \$1,571,881 | \$1,650,749 | \$1,823,630 | \$2,018,420 | \$2,130,833 | \$2,013,667 |
| Construction | 331,405 | 346,866 | 550,382 | 512,515 | 947,292 | 612,176 |
| Accommodation & Food | 515,546 | 532,099 | 580,949 | 642,719 | 653,981 | 622,650 |
| Wholesale Trade | 256,192 | 267,962 | 268,926 | 272,375 | 262,185 | 268,200 |
| Educational Services | 127,414 | 116,335 | 123,045 | 144,290 | 123,002 | 152,397 |
| Information | 121,866 | 135,290 | 138,026 | 186,134 | 137,705 | 115,900 |
| All other | 462,159 | 523,622 | 457,645 | 493,571 | 640,237 | 650,951 |
| Total | \$3,386,463 | \$3,572,923 | \$3,942,603 | \$4,270,024 | \$4,895,235 | \$4,435,941 |



Utility Taxes

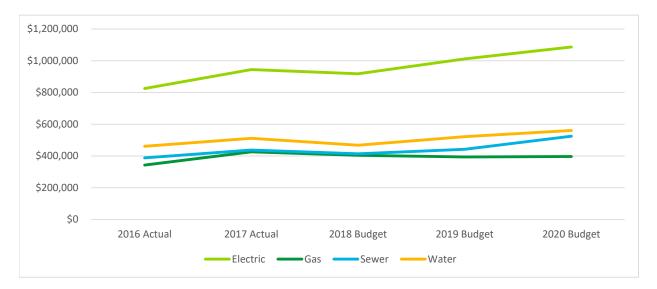
The following are the utility taxes collected by the City. The City owned utilities account for 75.3% in 2019 and 76.8% in 2020 of the budgeted total utility tax receipts.

City utility tax revenues come from 7 major business categories and they are as follows:

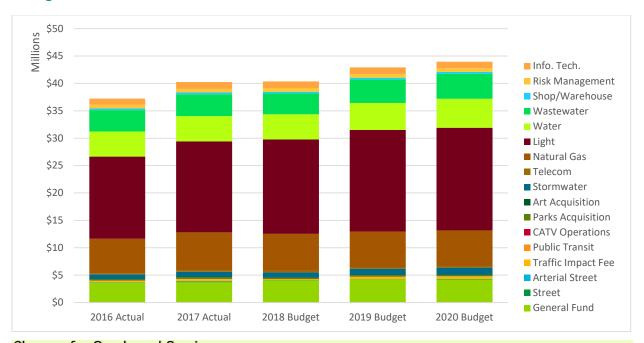
| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Electric | \$836,854 | \$959,378 | \$923,947 | \$1,023,445 | \$1,098,513 |
| Garbage | 260,104 | 277,230 | 250,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 |
| Gas | 343,004 | 425,714 | 404,617 | 393,989 | 396,176 |
| Sewer | 387,961 | 437,604 | 413,246 | 442,173 | 524,822 |
| Telephone | 342,363 | 315,005 | 335,000 | 295,000 | 290,000 |
| Television | 202,543 | 195,994 | 196,045 | 182,200 | 182,200 |
| Water | 460,619 | 511,090 | 467,728 | 521,231 | 560,150 |
| Grand Total | \$2,833,448 | \$3,122,014 | \$2,990,583 | \$3,148,037 | \$3,341,861 |

The following is the portion of utility tax revenue generated from the City's Utility departments:

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Electric | \$825,131 | \$943,871 | \$917,947 | \$1,011,445 | \$1,086,513 |
| Gas | 343,004 | 425,714 | 404,617 | 393,989 | 396,176 |
| Sewer | 387,961 | 437,604 | 413,246 | 442,173 | 524,822 |
| Water | 460,619 | 511,090 | 467,728 | 521,231 | 560,150 |
| Grand Total | \$2,016,714 | \$2,318,279 | \$2,203,538 | \$2,368,837 | \$2,567,661 |



Charges for Goods and Services



| Charges for Goods ar | nd Services | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
| General Fund | \$3,604,289 | \$3,690,964 | \$4,044,632 | \$4,213,208 | \$4,223,628 |
| Street | 69,114 | 148,013 | 61,200 | 71,400 | 71,400 |
| Arterial Street | 29,314 | 56,664 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Traffic Impact Fee | 239,779 | 346,971 | 107,986 | 373,986 | 409,486 |
| Public Transit | 79,599 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| CATV Operations | 111 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Parks Acquisition | 192,815 | 337,802 | 265,000 | 265,000 | 265,000 |
| Art Acquisition | 1,055 | 1,005 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Stormwater | 940,425 | 948,514 | 955,706 | 1,194,869 | 1,315,790 |
| Telecom | 101,559 | 236,985 | 262,913 | 200,237 | 200,237 |
| Natural Gas | 6,373,412 | 6,973,099 | 6,769,121 | 6,580,770 | 6,617,229 |
| Light | 15,015,292 | 16,616,186 | 17,247,573 | 18,519,102 | 18,733,625 |
| Water | 4,571,824 | 4,594,899 | 4,562,885 | 4,940,746 | 5,285,257 |
| Wastewater | 3,919,004 | 3,998,178 | 3,819,616 | 4,306,000 | 4,586,378 |
| Shop/Warehouse | 292,511 | 314,322 | 310,700 | 310,700 | 310,700 |
| Risk Management | 670,013 | 670,013 | 670,013 | 665,924 | 665,924 |
| Info. Tech. | 1,121,687 | 1,238,906 | 1,219,326 | 1,221,414 | 1,210,749 |
| Total | \$37,221,801 | \$40,247,614 | \$40,372,671 | \$42,939,357 | \$43,971,403 |

Charges for Goods and Services account for 51.48% of the total City revenue in 2019 and 59.06% in 2020. Proprietary funds account for 88.36% of the total Charges for Goods and Services revenue in 2019 and 88.53% in 2020. The General Fund accounts for the majority of the remaining charges for services and is mostly comprised of accounting, meter reading, cashiering, legal, human resources, and general administrative services provided to the enterprise funds.

Appropriations Summary – 2019

| | Personal | Services & | Capital | | Transfers | Total Expense/ |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Appropriated Fund | Services | Supplies | Outlay | Debt Service | Out | Expenditure |
| General Fund | \$ 10,291,751 | \$ 4,914,021 | \$ 89,291 | \$ 329,647 | \$ - | \$ 15,624,711 |
| Street | 972,000 | 1,446,141 | 116,000 | | | 2,534,141 |
| Arterial Street | | 1,067,480 | 4,649,000 | | | 5,716,480 |
| Traffic Impact Fee | | 30,000 | | | 1,368,000 | 1,398,000 |
| Public Transit | 138,193 | 1,073,383 | 270,000 | | | 1,481,576 |
| Criminal Justice | 825,785 | 15,666 | | | | 841,451 |
| Drug Fund | | 6,500 | | | | 6,500 |
| Sales Tax | | | | | 4,143,000 | 4,143,000 |
| CATV Operations | | 103,349 | | | | 103,349 |
| Parks Acquisition | | | 1,025,000 | | | 1,025,000 |
| Art Acquisition | 14,598 | 35,691 | | | | 50,289 |
| Lodging Tax | | 539,000 | 510,000 | | | 1,049,000 |
| Housing Fund | | 157,500 | | 175,000 | | 332,500 |
| Cap Improvement Debt | | | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Maintenance Bond | | | | 212,900 | | 212,900 |
| Library Bond | | | | 170,400 | | 170,400 |
| Cap Improvement | 176,138 | 318,680 | 3,319,840 | | 600,000 | 4,414,658 |
| Sidewalk | | 50,000 | 120,000 | | 534,000 | 704,000 |
| Stormwater | 332,294 | 743,716 | 100,000 | | 252,238 | 1,428,248 |
| Telecom | 28,271 | 95,475 | 1,436 | 19,073 | | 144,255 |
| Natural Gas | 1,567,239 | 5,030,022 | 25,000 | 52,115 | | 6,674,376 |
| Light | 2,407,092 | 14,195,587 | 243,600 | 604,525 | | 17,450,803 |
| Water | 836,637 | 4,213,934 | 632,000 | 866,195 | 1,300,000 | 7,848,766 |
| Wastewater | 1,243,894 | 2,702,100 | 1,265,000 | 415,301 | | 5,626,296 |
| Shop/Warehouse | 508,183 | 813,621 | 612,025 | | | 1,933,829 |
| Health & Benefits | 4,000 | 2,207,915 | | | | 2,211,915 |
| Risk Management | | 446,653 | | | | 446,653 |
| Info. Tech. | 608,936 | 683,922 | 225,025 | | | 1,517,883 |
| Library Trust | | 2,400 | 6,400 | | | 8,800 |
| Hal Holmes Trust | | 10,000 | | | | 10,000 |
| Fire Relief | 102,834 | 34,375 | | | | 137,209 |
| Total | \$ 20,057,846 | \$ 40,937,132 | \$ 13,209,617 | \$ 2,865,156 | \$ 8,197,238 | \$ 85,266,989 |

Appropriations Summary – 2020

| | Personal | Services & | Capital | | Transfers | Total Expense/ |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Appropriated Fund | Services | Supplies | Outlay | Debt Service | Out | Expenditure |
| General Fund | \$ 10,488,713 | \$ 4,800,279 | \$ 89,291 | \$ 341,447 | \$ - | \$ 15,719,731 |
| Street | 1,024,877 | 1,430,919 | | | | 2,455,796 |
| Arterial Street | | 770,000 | 1,537,000 | | | 2,307,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fee | | 30,000 | | | 600,000 | 630,000 |
| Public Transit | 144,785 | 1,036,295 | 160,000 | | | 1,341,080 |
| Criminal Justice | 839,223 | 15,666 | | | | 854,889 |
| Drug Fund | | 1,600 | | | | 1,600 |
| Sales Tax | | | | | 4,776,317 | 4,776,317 |
| CATV Operations | | 103,473 | | | | 103,473 |
| Parks Acquisition | | | | | | - |
| Art Acquisition | 14,900 | 35,691 | | | | 50,591 |
| Lodging Tax | | 538,000 | 60,000 | | | 598,000 |
| Housing Fund | | 157,500 | | 175,000 | | 332,500 |
| Cap Improvement Debt | | | | 20,000 | | 20,000 |
| Maintenance Bond | | | | 212,900 | | 212,900 |
| Library Bond | | | | 175,900 | | 175,900 |
| Cap Improvement | 180,621 | | 2,653,214 | | | 2,833,835 |
| Sidewalk | | 50,000 | 120,000 | | 130,000 | 300,000 |
| Stormwater | 344,162 | 499,531 | 100,000 | | 256,238 | 1,199,931 |
| Telecom | 29,206 | 95,335 | | 19,073 | | 143,614 |
| Natural Gas | 1,649,121 | 4,831,557 | 25,000 | 52,115 | | 6,557,793 |
| Light | 2,489,776 | 14,509,119 | 206,920 | 602,825 | | 17,808,640 |
| Water | 862,783 | 3,428,842 | 1,952,000 | 633,037 | 1,650,000 | 8,526,661 |
| Wastewater | 1,252,553 | 2,446,636 | 1,425,000 | 363,608 | | 5,487,797 |
| Shop/Warehouse | 533,545 | 759,174 | 349,607 | | | 1,642,326 |
| Health & Benefits | 4,000 | 2,207,915 | | | | 2,211,915 |
| Risk Management | | 508,842 | | | | 508,842 |
| Info. Tech. | 623,119 | 587,612 | 52,000 | | | 1,262,731 |
| Library Trust | | 2,400 | 6,400 | | | 8,800 |
| Hal Holmes Trust | | 10,000 | | | | 10,000 |
| Fire Relief | 107,976 | 34,375 | | | | 142,351 |
| Total | \$ 20,589,360 | \$ 38,890,761 | \$ 8,736,432 | \$ 2,595,904 | \$ 7,412,555 | \$ 78,225,013 |

2019-2020 Biennial Budget Ordinance

ORDINANCE NO. 4815

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON, ADOPTING THE 2019-2020 BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON.

WHEREAS, State law, Chapter 35A.34 RCW, provides the legislative body of any code city the authority by ordinance to elect to have a two-year fiscal biennium budget in lieu of an annual budget; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 4592 adopted by the City of Ellensburg on May 16, 2011 established the two-year fiscal biennium budget beginning January 1, 2013 and requires thereafter that a two-year fiscal biennial budget be prepared, considered and adopted under the provisions of Chapter 35A.34 RCW; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing on the general fund revenue estimates for 2019 was advertised and held on October 1, 2018 for the purpose of providing information to the public regarding the revenue estimates to be included in the proposed budget and at which hearing all taxpayers were heard who appeared for or against; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing on the preliminary biennial budget for the two-year fiscal biennium 2019-2020 was advertised and held on November 5, 2018 for the purpose of providing information to the public regarding the estimates and programs contained in the proposed budget and at which hearing all taxpayers were heard who appeared for or against any part of said budget; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing on the proposed biennial budget for the two-year fiscal biennium 2019-2020 was advertised and held on November 19, 2018 for the purpose of providing information to the public regarding the estimates and programs contained in the proposed budget and at which hearing all taxpayers were heard who appeared for or against any part of said budget; and

WHEREAS, the City Council met regarding the proposed budget on December 3, 2018 for the purpose of adopting a final budget for the two-year fiscal biennium 2019-2020, and at which meeting the City Council made such changes as it deemed necessary and proper;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

- **Section 1. 2019-2020 Biennial Budget Adoption.** The 2019-2020 Biennial Budget for the City of Ellensburg for the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2020, as determined in Exhibits A, B, and C, is hereby adopted.
- **Section 2.** Copies of the biennial budget to be filed. The City Clerk is directed to keep a complete copy of the final 2019-2020 biennial budget, as adopted, together with a copy of the adopting ordinance, on file in the City Clerk's office, and a copy shall be transmitted by the City Clerk to the Division of Municipal Corporations of the Office of the State Auditor and to the Association of Washington Cities as required by RCW 35A.34.120.

2019-2020 Biennial Budget Ord. No. 4815 - Page 1 of 2 (12/03/18)

Section 3. **Severability.** If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance should be held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of any other section, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance.

Section 4. Corrections. Upon the approval of the City Attorney, the City Clerk and the codifiers of this ordinance are authorized to make necessary corrections to this ordinance including, but not limited to, the correction of scrivener's errors, references, ordinance numbering, section/subsection numbers and any references thereto.

Section 5. Effective Date. This ordinance, being an exercise of a power specifically delegated to the City legislative body, is not subject to referendum, and shall take effect January 1, 2019 after passage, approval and publication.

The foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council on the 3rd day of December, 2018.

Approved as to form:

City Attorney

Publish: December $\sqrt{\ }$, 2018

I, Coreen M. Reno, City Clerk of said City, do hereby certify that Ordinance No. 4815 is a true and correct copy of said Ordinance of like number of said City as the same was passed by said Council, and that Ordinance No. 4815 was published as required by law.

COREEN M. RENO, CMC

2019-2020 Biennial Budget Ord. No. 4815 - Page 2 of 2 (12/03/18)

Ordinance 4815 - Exhibit A City of Ellensburg 2019 Budget - All Funds

| | Budant I | 2012 | 2010 | Budset I |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fund/Department | Budgeted Beg Fund Balance | 2019 Bayanyas | 2019 Expenditures | Budgeted Ending Fund Balance |
| Fund/ Department | beg rund balance | Revenues | expenditures | Ending Fund Balance |
| Total General Fund | \$816,360 | \$14,904,686 | \$15,624,711 | \$96,335 |
| Total Concrair and | | 711,501,000 | ψ13,02 1,7 11 | |
| Budgeted General Sub-Funds | | | | |
| Sales Tax | 2,606,993 | 4,670,674 | 4,143,000 | 3,134,667 |
| Lodging Tax | 482,286 | 590,000 | 1,049,000 | 23,286 |
| Total Budgeted General Sub-Funds | 3,089,280 | 5,260,674 | 5,192,000 | 3,157,954 |
| | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | | |
| Street | 926,753 | 2,072,364 | 2,534,141 | |
| Arterial Street | 903,414 | 5,644,141 | 5,716,480 | • |
| Traffic Impact Fees | 1,483,085 | 385,486 | 1,398,000 | 470,571 |
| Ellensburg Public Transit | 1,198,998 | 1,054,934 | 1,481,576 | |
| Criminal Justice | 957,110 | 979,741 | 841,451 | , , |
| Drug Fund | 4,933 | 1,600 | 6,500 | |
| CATV Ops. and & Maint. | 123,630 | 107,045 | 103,349 | , |
| Park Acquisitions | 848,593 | 266,711 | 1,025,000 | 90,304 |
| Art Acquisitions | 23,269 | 51,500 | 50,289 | 24,480 |
| Housing & Related Services | 5,000 | 350,000 | 332,500 | 22,500 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | 6,474,784 | 10,913,523 | 13,489,287 | 3,899,020 |
| Debt Service Funds | • | 22.222 | 22.222 | |
| Capital Imprv. Debt | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 |
| 2010 Maintenance Bond | 79,804 | 212,700 | 212,900 | • |
| Library Bond Debt | 101,564 | 175,000 | 170,400 | 106,164 |
| LID Guarantee Fund | 131,377 | 0 | 103,300 | |
| Total Debt Service Funds | 312,745 | 407,700 | 403,300 | 317,145 |
| Capital Project Funds | 160 603 | 7.070.000 | 4 414 650 | 2 022 025 |
| Capital Imprv. Bond Projects | | 7,078,800 | 4,414,658 | 2,833,835 |
| General Capital Projects | 440.070 | 0 | 704.000 | 20.070 |
| Sidewalk Improvements | 449,979 | 285,000 | 704,000 | |
| Total Capital Project Funds | 619,672 | 7,363,800 | 5,118,658 | 2,864,814 |
| Trust & Agency Funds Library Trust | 207.946 | 7 500 | 9 900 | 206 546 |
| Hal Holmes Trust | 297,846 456,599 | 7,500 10,000 | 8,800 10,000 | 296,546 456,599 |
| Fire Relief & Pension Trust | 417,603 | 165,169 | 137,209 | 445,563 |
| Total Trust & Agency Funds | 1,172,048 | 182,669 | 156,009 | 1,198,708 |
| Enterprise Funds | 1,172,048 | 182,009 | 130,009 | 1,138,708 |
| Stormwater | 617,167 | 1,199,869 | 1,428,248 | 388,789 |
| Telecommunications | 132,430 | 202,360 | 144,255 | |
| Gas | 2,177,579 | 6,584,270 | 6,674,376 | · · |
| Light | 4,749,871 | 18,857,911 | 17,450,803 | 6,156,978 |
| Water | 3,805,053 | 5,675,234 | 6,748,766 | |
| Water Construction | 3,640 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | |
| Sewer | 2,287,638 | 4,570,297 | 5,626,296 | |
| Total Enterprise Funds | 13,773,378 | 38,189,941 | 39,172,744 | |
| Internal Service Funds | 20), , 0,0,0 | 33,133,5 .1 | 33,272,711 | 12), 50)57. |
| Shop & Equipment | 5,298,375 | 2,137,775 | 1,933,829 | 5,502,321 |
| Health Ins. & Benefits | 1,012,850 | 2,152,744 | 2,211,915 | |
| Risk Management | 774,023 | 669,724 | 446,653 | 997,094 |
| IT Fund | 573,086 | 1,221,414 | 1,517,883 | 276,617 |
| Total Internal Service Funds | 7,658,335 | 6,181,657 | 6,110,280 | |
| Grand Total | \$33,916,601 | \$83,404,650 | \$85,266,989 | \$32,054,263 |
| | +,010,001 | 722,101,000 | +,200,000 | +32,00 1,200 |

Ordinance 4815 - Exhibit B City of Ellensburg 2020 Budget - All Funds

| Fund/Department | | Duda-t-d | 2020 | 2020 | Duda-+I |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Total General Fund | Fund/Denortment | Budgeted | 2020 | 2020 Evnenditures | Budgeted |
| Sales Tax | runu/ Department | Deg Fullu Dalance | Revenues | Expenditures | Linding Fully Dalatice |
| Sales Tax | Total General Fund | \$96.335 | \$15,712,355 | \$15,719,731 | \$88.960 |
| Sales Tax Lodging Tax 3,134,667 3,286 4,708,748 6,327,748 4,776,317 | , | , | <i>+</i> // | <i>+</i> /- <i></i> //- | +, |
| Lodging Tax | Budgeted General Sub-Funds | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | Sales Tax | 3,134,667 | 4,708,748 | 4,776,317 | 3,067,098 |
| Special Revenue Funds: Street | Lodging Tax | | 619,000 | | |
| Street Arterial Street 464,977 2,076,364 2,455,796 85,545 Arterial Street Arterial Street 831,075 1,575,226 2,307,000 99,301 Traffic Impact Fees 470,571 420,986 630,000 261,558 Ellensburg Public Transit 772,355 848,700 1,341,080 279,975 Criminal Justice 1,095,400 979,741 854,889 1,220,252 Drug Fund 33 1,600 1,600 33 CATV Ops. and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,888 Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 4,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 32,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 79,604 20,000 20,000 0 Capital Imprv. Debt 0 20,000 20,000 0 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,64 LiD Guarantee Fu | Total Budgeted General Sub-Funds | 3,157,954 | 5,327,748 | 5,374,317 | 3,111,385 |
| Street Arterial Street 464,977 2,076,364 2,455,796 85,545 Arterial Street Arterial Street 831,075 1,575,226 2,307,000 99,301 Traffic Impact Fees 470,571 420,986 630,000 261,558 Ellensburg Public Transit 772,355 848,700 1,341,080 279,975 Criminal Justice 1,095,400 979,741 854,889 1,220,252 Drug Fund 33 1,600 1,600 33 CATV Ops. and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,888 Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 4,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 32,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 79,604 20,000 20,000 0 Capital Imprv. Debt 0 20,000 20,000 0 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,64 LiD Guarantee Fu | Succial Berrama Francis | | | | |
| Arterial Street 831,075 1,575,226 2,307,000 99,301 Traffic Impact Fees 470,571 420,986 630,000 261,558 Ellensburg Public Transit 772,355 848,700 1,341,080 279,975 Criminal Justice 1,095,400 979,741 854,889 1,220,252 Drug Fund 33 1,600 1,600 33 CATV Ops. and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,898 Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,889 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 106,164 175,000 175,900 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 131,377 Total Debt Service Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Ca | | 464 077 | 2.076.264 | 2 455 706 | 0E E/IE |
| Traffic Impact Fees 470,571 420,986 630,000 261,588 Ellensburg Public Transit 772,355 848,700 1,341,080 279,975 Criminal Justice 1,095,400 979,741 854,889 1,220,252 Drug Fund 33 1,600 1,600 33 CATV Ops, and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,898 Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2499,965 Debt Capital Improved Service Funds 9,604 212,000 20,000 0 0 Capital Improved Debt Lilo Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 157,900 105,264 Lilo Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 0 0 0 Capital Projects Capital Projects | | • | | , , | |
| Ellensburg Public Transit 772,355 848,700 1,341,080 279,975 Criminal Justice 1,095,400 979,741 854,889 1,220,252 Drug Fund 33 1,600 1,600 33 CATV Ops. and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,898 Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 0 20,000 20,000 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 0 20,000 20,000 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 Lib Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 131,377 Total Cepital Project 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 General Capital Projects 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | |
| Criminal Justice 1,095,400 979,741 854,889 1,220,252 Drug Fund 33 1,600 1,600 33 CATV Ops. and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,888 Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 332,500 24,99,965 Debt Service Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 316,045 Capital Impro, Bond Projects 2,833,835 0 0 0 0 Capital Impro, Bond Projects 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td>The state of the s</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> | The state of the s | | | | , |
| Drug Fund 33 1,600 1,600 33 CATV Ops. and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,898 Park Acquisitions 9,904 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 79,604 212,700 20,000 0 0 Capital Imprv. Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 131,377 Total Debt Service Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,005 Capital Imprv. Bond Project: 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 Capital Imprv. Bond Project: 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 General Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 | | | | | |
| CATV Ops. and & Maint. 127,326 107,045 103,473 130,898 Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 0 20,000 20,000 7,000 7,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,644 LID Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 20,005 2,833,835 0 316,045 Capital Imprv. Bond Project: 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 | | | • | | |
| Park Acquisitions 90,304 266,711 0 357,015 Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,389 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 320,200 22,499,65 Debt Service Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 0 20,000 20,000 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 131,377 Total Debt Service Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 0 General Capital Projects 30,979 285,000 30,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3133,835 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 | _ | | • | | |
| Art Acquisitions 24,480 51,500 50,591 25,889 Housing & Related Services 22,500 350,000 332,500 40,000 Total Special Revenue Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 0 20,000 20,000 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LiD Guarantee Fund 131,377 75,00 0 131,377 Total Debt Service Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 0 10,005 0 | • | | | | |
| Housing & Related Services 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 | | | • | _ | / |
| Total Special Revenue Funds 3,899,020 6,677,874 8,076,930 2,499,965 Debt Service Funds 2 20,000 20,000 0 0 2010 Maintenance Bond 79,604 212,700 212,900 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 314,377 Total Debt Service Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 General Capital Projects 0 0 0 0 General Capital Projects 0 0 0 0 Sidewalk Improvements 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,335 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,0000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,030,000 15,979 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | • | • | | | |
| Debt Service Funds Capital Imprv. Debt 0 20,000 20,000 79,604 2010 Maintenance Bond 79,604 212,700 212,900 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Fund 131,377 0 0 131,377 Total Debt Service Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Imprv. Bond Project: 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 General Capital Projects 0 0 0 0 0 General Capital Projects 0 | _ | | | - | |
| Capital Imprv. Debt 0 20,000 20,000 79,604 2010 Maintenance Bond 79,604 212,700 212,900 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds Capital Imprv. Bond Projects 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 General Capital Projects 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Total English Project Funds 1,198,708 165,169 142,351 4 | - | 3,833,020 | 0,077,874 | 8,070,930 | 2,433,303 |
| 2010 Maintenance Bond 79,604 212,700 212,900 79,404 Library Bond Debt 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Imprv. Bond Projects 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 | | 0 | 20,000 | 20.000 | 0 |
| Library Bond Debt LID Guarantee Fund 106,164 175,000 175,900 105,264 LID Guarantee Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Imprv. Bond Project: General Capital Projects Sidewalk Improvements 0 0 0 0 Sidewalk Improvements 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 300,000 15,979 Trust & Agency Funds 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 1,98,708 182,669 161,551 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 1,90,535 200,924 1,199,931 509,649 Teleccommunications 190,535 200,92 | | | | | |
| ILID Guarantee Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 | | | | • | • |
| Total Debt Service Funds 317,145 407,700 408,800 316,045 Capital Project Funds 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 0 General Capital Projects 0 0 0 0 0 Sidewalk Improvements 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Trust & Agency Funds 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 | • | | | | |
| Capital Imprv. Bond Projects 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 General Capital Projects 0 0 0 0 Sidewalk Improvements 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Trust & Agency Funds 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,653 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 1,90,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 | | | | | |
| Capital Imprv. Bond Projects 2,833,835 0 2,833,835 0 General Capital Projects 0 0 0 0 Sidewalk Improvements 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Trust & Agency Funds 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 190,703 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,31,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Cons | | 317,143 | 407,700 | 400,000 | 310,043 |
| General Capital Projects 0 0 0 0 Sidewalk Improvements 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Trust & Agency Funds 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,266 Enterprise Funds 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer | | 2.833.835 | 0 | 2.833.835 | 0 |
| Sidewalk Improvements 30,979 285,000 300,000 15,979 Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Trust & Agency Funds 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,550,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 | | | | | |
| Total Capital Project Funds 2,864,814 285,000 3,133,835 15,979 Trust & Agency Funds 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 6,033,520 <tr< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></tr<> | - | | _ | | _ |
| Trust & Agency Funds Library Trust 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 | _ | | | | |
| Library Trust 296,546 7,500 8,800 295,246 Hal Holmes Trust 456,599 10,000 10,000 456,599 Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 5tormwater 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520< | - | 2,001,011 | 203,000 | 3,133,033 | 10,575 |
| Hal Holmes Trust456,59910,00010,000456,599Fire Relief & Pension Trust445,563165,169142,351468,381Total Trust & Agency Funds1,198,708182,669161,1511,220,226Enterprise Funds81,320,7901,199,931509,649Telecommunications190,535200,924143,614247,844Gas2,087,4736,620,7296,557,7932,150,409Light6,156,97819,073,39617,808,6407,421,734Water2,731,5215,824,5036,876,6611,679,362Water Construction3,6401,650,0001,650,0003,640Sewer1,231,6394,867,4175,487,797611,259Total Enterprise Funds12,790,57439,557,75839,724,43612,623,897Internal Service Funds5,502,3212,173,5241,642,3266,033,520Health Ins. & Benefits953,6792,251,6312,211,915993,395Risk Management997,094669,724508,8421,157,976IT Fund276,6171,210,7491,262,731224,635Total Internal Service Funds7,729,7126,305,6285,625,8148,409,526 | | 296.546 | 7.500 | 8.800 | 295.246 |
| Fire Relief & Pension Trust 445,563 165,169 142,351 468,381 Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 | • | • | • | | |
| Total Trust & Agency Funds 1,198,708 182,669 161,151 1,220,226 Enterprise Funds 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 | | | | | |
| Enterprise Funds Stormwater 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 | | | | • | |
| Stormwater 388,789 1,320,790 1,199,931 509,649 Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | | | | | |
| Telecommunications 190,535 200,924 143,614 247,844 Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | - | 388,789 | 1,320,790 | 1,199,931 | 509,649 |
| Gas 2,087,473 6,620,729 6,557,793 2,150,409 Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Telecommunications | 190,535 | | | |
| Light 6,156,978 19,073,396 17,808,640 7,421,734 Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Gas | | | | |
| Water 2,731,521 5,824,503 6,876,661 1,679,362 Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Light | | 19,073,396 | | |
| Water Construction 3,640 1,650,000 1,650,000 3,640 Sewer 1,231,639 4,867,417 5,487,797 611,259 Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | _ | | 5,824,503 | 6,876,661 | |
| Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Water Construction | 3,640 | | 1,650,000 | |
| Total Enterprise Funds 12,790,574 39,557,758 39,724,436 12,623,897 Internal Service Funds 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | | | | | |
| Internal Service Funds Shop & Equipment 5,502,321 2,173,524 1,642,326 6,033,520 Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Total Enterprise Funds | 12,790,574 | 39,557,758 | 39,724,436 | |
| Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | - | | | - | · |
| Health Ins. & Benefits 953,679 2,251,631 2,211,915 993,395 Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Shop & Equipment | 5,502,321 | 2,173,524 | 1,642,326 | 6,033,520 |
| Risk Management 997,094 669,724 508,842 1,157,976 IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Health Ins. & Benefits | | | | |
| IT Fund 276,617 1,210,749 1,262,731 224,635 Total Internal Service Funds 7,729,712 6,305,628 5,625,814 8,409,526 | Risk Management | | | | |
| | | | 1,210,749 | 1,262,731 | |
| Grand Total \$32,054,263 \$74,456,731 \$78,225,013 \$28,285,982 | Total Internal Service Funds | 7,729,712 | 6,305,628 | 5,625,814 | 8,409,526 |
| | Grand Total | \$32,054,263 | \$74,456,731 | \$78,225,013 | \$28,285,982 |

2019/2020 Biennial Budget - Positions by Department Ordinance No. 4815 - Exhibit C

| Department/ Position | FTE '19 | FTE '20 | Department/ Position | FTE '19 | FTE '20 |
|--|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|
| General Governmental | | | Police Department | | |
| Mayor | 0.04 | 0.04 | Animal Shelter Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Council Member | 0.21 | 0.21 | Police Captain | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Plant Maintenance (Public Works Dept.) | 1.00 | 1.00 | Police Chief | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Total FTE | 1.25 | 1.25 | Police Records Supervisor | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | | | Animal Control Officer | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Finance Department | | | Code Enforcement Officer - RPZ | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Accountant II | 1.00 | 1.00 | Secretary/Records Clerk | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Accounting Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | Officer First Class | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| City Clerk | 1.00 | 1.00 | Officer Second class | • | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant/Assistant City Clerk | 0.44 | 0.44 | Officer Third class | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Finance Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | Corporal | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Senior Financial Analyst/Budget Officer | 1.00 | 1.00 | Probationary | 3.00 | , |
| Utility Services Supervisor | 1.00 | 1.00 | Sergeant | 5.00 | 2.00 |
| Account Clerk 1/RPZ | 2.00 | 2.00 | Total FTE | 32.00 | 32.00 |
| Account Clerk II | 3.00 | 3.00 | | | |
| Accounting Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | Criminal Justice Fund (Police Department) | | |
| Accounting Specialist/AP | 1.00 | 1.00 | Police Captain | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Payroll/ Accounting Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | Animal Control Officer | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Payroll/Benefits Technician | 0.50 | 0.50 | Animal Shelter Aide | 06.0 | 0.90 |
| Sr. Meter Reader | 1.00 | 1.00 | Secretary/Records Clerk | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Sr. Utility Account Clerk | 1.00 | 1.00 | Officer First Class | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Finance Applications Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | Corporal | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Total FTE | 17.94 | 17.94 | Total FTE | 8.15 | 8.15 |
| City Administration | | | Community Development Department | | |
| Assistant City Manager/ City Attorney | 06.0 | 06.0 | Building Inspector II | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| City Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | Building Official | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Communications/ Govt. Relations Officer | 1.00 | 1.00 | Planning Secretary | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant - Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | Community Development Director | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant/Deputy City Clerk | 0.46 | 0.46 | Associate Planner | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Construction Projects Manager | 1.00 | 1.00 | Economic Development Manager | 0.63 | 0.63 |
| HR Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | Planning/Permit Tech | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| HR Specialist | 1.00 | 1.00 | Senior Planner | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Total FTE | 7.36 | 7.36 | Total FTE | 9.63 | 9.63 |

2019/2020 Biennial Budget - Positions by Department Ordinance No. 4815 - Exhibit C

| Department, Fosition | FTE '19 | FTE '20 | Department/ Position | F | FTE '19 | FTE '20 |
|--|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Parks & Recreation Department | | | Library/ Hal Holmes Department | | | |
| Aquatic & Rec Supervisor | 1.00 | 1.00 | Library Director | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Custodian I | 0.36 | 0.36 | Youth Services Librarian | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Custodian II | 0.22 | 0.22 | Facilities Assistant | | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| E.R.R.C. Rec Aide II | 1.24 | 1.24 | Facilities Coordinator | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Lifeguard III | 0.58 | 0.58 | Library Aide | | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| Lifeguard I | 2.65 | 2.65 | Library Assistant | | 3.15 | 3.15 |
| Lifeguard II | 0.58 | 0.58 | Library Associate | | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| Parks & Rec Director | 1.00 | 1.00 | Office Specialist | | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Rec Aide IV | 0.62 | 0.62 | Library Specialist | | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Rec. Leader II | 0.10 | 0.10 | Total FTE | | 11.93 | 11.93 |
| Sports Official I | 0.23 | 0.23 | | | | |
| Sports Official II | 0.38 | 0.38 | | | | |
| Sports Official III | 0.28 | 0.28 | Info. Technology | | | |
| Sports Official IV | 0.07 | 0.07 | Assistant City Manager/ City Attorney | | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Sports Official VI | 0.47 | 0.47 | IT & Telecommunications Manager | | 06.0 | 0.90 |
| Swim Instructor I | 0.07 | 0.07 | IT System Administrator | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Swim Instructor II | 0.63 | 0.63 | IT Systems Administrator - SQL | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Swim Instructor III | 0.53 | 0.53 | Executive Assistant/Deputy City Clerk | | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Adult Activity Coordinator | 1.00 | 1.00 | GIS Coordinator | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adult Activity Rec Leader III | 0.45 | 0.45 | GIS Specialist | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| E.R.R.C. Coordinator. | 1.00 | 1.00 | Total FTE | I FTE | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Front Desk Admin - Recreation Lead | 0.40 | 0.40 | | | | |
| Mechanical - Recreation Lead | 0.40 | 0.40 | Telecommunications Utility | | | |
| Parks & Rec Administrative Secretary | 1.00 | 1.00 | Assistant City Manager/ City Attorney | | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| SBYC Rec Leader | 0.40 | 0.40 | IT & Telecommunications Manager | | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Special Events - Recreation Lead | 0.40 | 0.40 | Executive Assistant/Deputy City Clerk | | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Staff Training - Recreation Lead | 0.40 | 0.40 | Total | Total FTE | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Swim Lesson Coordinator | 0.40 | 0.40 | | | | |
| Youth Center & Athletic Program Coordinator. | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Foreperson | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Park Maintenance Tech | 7.17 | 7.17 | | | | |
| Total FTE | 26.03 | 26.03 | | | | |

2019/2020 Biennial Budget - Positions by Department Ordinance No. 4815 - Exhibit C

| Department/ Position | | FTE '19 | FTE '20 | Department/ Position | | FTE '19 | FTE '20 |
|--|------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Public Works Admin/ Engineering (Public Works & Utilities) | Public Works & L | Jtilities) | | Electric Light Utility | | | |
| Assistant City Engineer | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Foreman | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| City Engineering Manager | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Lineman | | 00.9 | 00.9 |
| Public Works & Utilities Director | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Serviceman | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Sr. Operations Analyst | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Assistant Utilities Director | | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Administrative Secretary | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Light Operations Supervisor | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Development Coordinator | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Operations Analyst - ES | | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| Engineer Tech II | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Power & Gas Manager | | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Engineer Tech I | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Project Engineer | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | Total FTE | 8.00 | 8.00 | Rate Analyst | | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| | | | | Senior Electrical Engineer | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Street | | | | Engineering Specialist - Light | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant Public Works Director | | 0.25 | 0.25 | | Total FTE | 14.02 | 14.02 |
| Operations Analyst | | 0.25 | 0.25 | | | | |
| Foreperson | | 1 | 1 | Water Utility | | | |
| Heavy Equipment Operator | | 7 | 7 | Assistant Public Works Director | | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Summer Temp Laborer | | 1 | 1 | Civil Engineer | | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Temp Crackfill Laborer | | 0.48 | 0.48 | Operations Analyst | | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Temp General Laborer | | 0.46 | 0.46 | Temporary Labor | | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| | Total FTE | 10.44 | 10.44 | Cross Connection | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | | | | Foreperson | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Ellensburg Public Transit | | | | Plant Maintenance | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Transit Manager | | 1.00 | 1.00 | Senior Pipeman | | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| sudg s | Total FTE | 1.00 | 1.00 | | Total FTE | 9.50 | 9.50 |
| ム Stormwater Utility | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Utility Manager | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Stormwater Tech/Urban Horticulturist | ırist | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| Stormwater Temp (April to Oct) | | 1.16 | 1.16 | | | | |
| 5 | Total FTE | 3.16 | 3.16 | | | | |

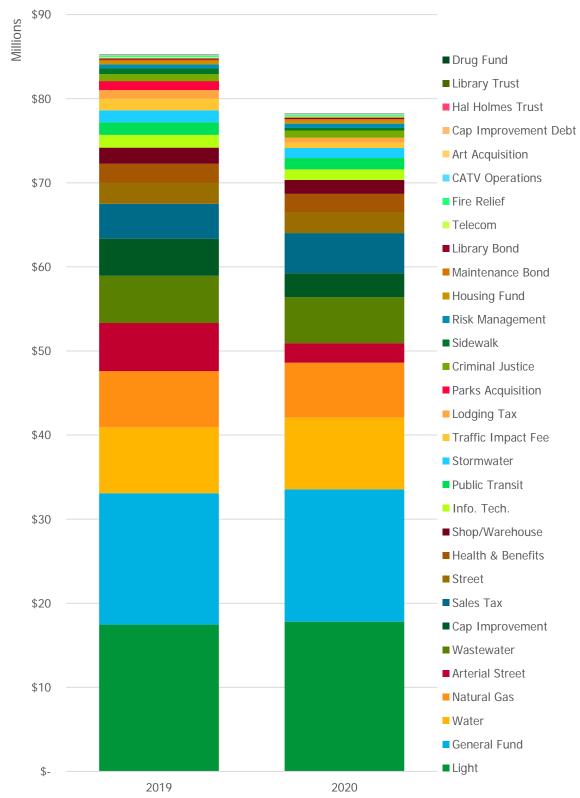
2019/2020 Biennial Budget - Positions by Department Ordinance No. 4815 - Exhibit C

| 0.25 | |
|-------|--|
| 0.25 | |
| 67.0 | 0.25 |
| 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 0.58 | 0.58 |
| 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 11.58 | 11.58 |
| | |
| 0.40 | 0.40 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0.55 | 0.55 |
| 0.55 | 0.55 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 11.83 | 11.83 |
| | |
| 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 0.25 | 0.25 |
| 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 0.58 | 0.58 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 80.9 | 80.9 |
| | 0.25 0.55 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.55 0.55 |

Budget by Fund

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Annually Budgeted Resource Use by Fund



| ٠ | τ | 3 | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | 2 | 5 | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | | |
| | > | > | |
| | ć | 2 | |
| | | | |
| | 1 | ٥ | |
| | ζ | 5 | |
| • | Ć | 3 | |
| | Ξ | ₹ | |
| 1 | Ý | ١ | |
| | 0 | • | |
| , | č | _ | |
| (| Ċ |) | |
| (| Ñ | ĺ | |

| | 20 |)19 | 7 | | 1 dg | | | y | Fι | ın | d 000's | ,674 | | | | | | 0 | 277,667 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | 000′ | 000′ | 000′ | 527,674 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | (| Sales lax | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | \$2,606,993 | 4,665,674 | | | | | | 4,670,674 | | | | | | | 7, | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,143,000 | 4,143,000 | 4,143,000 | 527 |
| | | | Drug Fund | 4 | \$4,933 | | | | | 1,600 | | 1,600 | | | | | | 0 | 6,533 | | | | | | 6,500 | | | | | 6,500 | | | 0 | 9'200 | -4,900 |
| | spı | Criminal | Justice | + 1 1 1 | 011,766\$ | 979,341 | | | | | 400 | 979,741 | | | | | | 0 | 1,936,851 | | | 597,411 | 228,374 | 7,833 | 7,833 | | | | | 841,451 | | | 0 | 841,451 | 138,290 |
| 1 | Special Revenue Funds | Public T | Iransit | | \$1,198,998 | 766,500 | | 206,234 | 75,000 | | 7,200 | 1,054,934 | | | | | | 0 | 2,253,932 | | | 98'126 | 39,437 | 889,982 | 139,460 | | 270,000 | | 43,941 | 1,481,576 | | | 0 | 1,481,576 | -426,642 |
| | Special | Traffic Impact | Fee | 400 001 | \$1,483,085 | | | | 373,986 | | 11,500 | 385,486 | | | | | | 0 | 1,868,571 | | | | | 25,000 | | | | | 2,000 | 30,000 | | 1,368,000 | 1,368,000 | 1,398,000 | -1,012,514 |
| | | Arterial | Street | 77 | \$903,414 | | 4,250 | 2,930,391 | | | 7,500 | 2,942,141 | | 2,702,000 | | | | 2,702,000 | 6,547,555 | | | | | 1,052,480 | | | 4,649,000 | | 15,000 | 5,716,480 | | | 0 | 5,716,480 | -72,339 |
| | | Č | Street | C L | \$470,753 | | | 318,926 | | | 9,500 | 399,826 | | 1,672,538 | | | | 1,672,538 | 2,999,118 | | | 652,197 | 319,803 | 575,888 | | 102,100 | 116,000 | | 231,077 | 2,534,141 | | | 0 | 2,534,141 | -461,777 |
| | | General Fund | | 0,00 | \$816,360 | 6,601,412 | 691,050 | 467,895 | 4,213,208 | 290,900 | 200,222 | 12,464,686 | | 2,440,000 | | | | 2,440,000 | 15,721,046 | | | 7,203,279 | 3,088,473 | 2,687,959 | 571,197 | 1,041,947 | 89,291 | 329,647 | 612,918 | 15,624,711 | | | 0 | 15,624,711 | -720,025 |
| | | <u> </u> | | Availble Resources | Beginning Fund Balance Revenues | Taxes | Licences & Permits | Intergovt. Rev. | Charges for Services | Fines & Forfeits | Miscellaneous | Revenues Total | Other Resources | Transfers In | Long-Term Debt Issuance | Interfund Loan Repayment | Other Receipts | Other Resources Total | Total Avalible Resources | Uses of Resources | Expenditures | Salaries | Benefits | Services | Supplies | Intergovt | Capital Outlay | Debt Service | Interfund | Expenditures Total | Other Uses | Transfers Out | Other Uses Total | Total Uses of Resources | Change in Fund Balance |

2019 Budget by Fund – Continued

| | | 6 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | S | pecial Rever | Special Revenue Funds - Continued | ľ | | | Debt Service Funds | e Funds | |
| 2019 | CATV Operations | Parks Art Acquisition | Art Acquisition | Lodging Tax | Housing Fund | Cap. Imp. Debt | Maintenance Bond | Library Bond | LID Gurantee |
| Avalible Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$123,630 | \$848,593 | \$23,269 | \$482,286 | \$5,000 | 0\$ | \$79,804 | \$101,564 | \$131,377 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | · |
| Taxes | 93,200 | | | 589,000 | 350,000 | | | 175,000 | |
| Licences & Permits | 13,845 | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | 1,711 | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | 265,000 | 1,000 | | | | | | |
| Fines & Forfeits | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | 500 | 1,000 | | | | | |
| Revenues Total | 107,045 | 266,711 | 1,500 | 290,000 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 175,000 | 0 |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | 50,000 | | | 20,000 | 212,700 | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Resources Total | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 212,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Avalible Resources | 230,675 | 1,115,304 | 74,769 | 1,072,286 | 355,000 | 20,000 | 292,504 | 276,564 | 131,377 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Uses of Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | 12,079 | | | | | | |
| Benefits | | | 2,519 | | | | | | |
| Services | 80,000 | | 35,691 | 449,430 | 140,000 | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | 17,500 | | | | |
| Intergovt | 5,000 | | | 89,570 | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 1,025,000 | | 510,000 | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | 175,000 | 20,000 | 212,900 | 170,400 | |
| Interfund | 18,349 | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 103,349 | 1,025,000 | 50,289 | 1,049,000 | 332,500 | 20,000 | 212,900 | 170,400 | 0 |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Uses Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Uses of Resources | 103,349 | 1,025,000 | 50,289 | 1,049,000 | 332,500 | 20,000 | 212,900 | 170,400 | 0 |
| Change in Fund Balance | 3,696 | -758,289 | 1,211 | -459,000 | 17,500 | 0 6 | -200 | | 0 0 |
| Elidilig Fulla Balance | \$127,320 | \$40,504 | \$24,40U | \$22,200 | \$22,300 | O p | | \$100,104 | |

2019 Budget by Fund – Continued

| | Capital Funds | spur | | | Utility | Utility Funds | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2019 | Capital Improvement | Sidewalk | Stormwater | Telecom | Natural Gas | Light | Water | Wastewater |
| Avalible Resources | | | | 1 | | 9 | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$169,693 | \$449,979 | \$617,167 | \$132,430 | \$2,177,579 | \$4,749,871 | \$3,808,693 | \$2,287,638 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 280,000 | | | | | | |
| Licences & Permits | | | | | | | 700 | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | | | 1,436 | | | 260,000 | |
| Charges for Services | | | 1,194,869 | 200,237 | 6,580,770 | 18,519,102 | 4,940,746 | 4,306,000 |
| Fines & Forfeits | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 687 | 3,500 | 63,809 | 51,393 | 38,600 |
| Revenues Total | 0 | 285,000 | 1,199,869 | 202,360 | 6,584,270 | 18,582,911 | 5,252,839 | 4,344,600 |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | | | | | 1,100,000 | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | 7,078,800 | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | | | | | | 275,000 | | |
| Other Receipts | | | | | | | 422,395 | 225,697 |
| Other Resources Total | 7,078,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 | 1,522,395 | 225,697 |
| Total Avalible Resources | 7,248,493 | 734,979 | 1,817,037 | 334,790 | 8,761,849 | 23,607,781 | 10,583,927 | 6,857,935 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Uses of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 124,236 | | 230,552 | 19,993 | 1,109,423 | 1,704,319 | 508,900 | 824,302 |
| Benefits | 51,905 | | 101,742 | 8,278 | 457,816 | 702,773 | 327,737 | 419,592 |
| Services | 318,680 | 50,000 | 437,668 | 73,472 | 1,140,298 | 3,038,958 | 2,873,087 | 1,516,379 |
| Supplies | | | 35,700 | 200 | 2,970,288 | 9,456,185 | 258,921 | 136,100 |
| Intergovt | | | | | | | 20,000 | 009 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,319,840 | 120,000 | 100,000 | 1,436 | 25,000 | 243,600 | 632,000 | 1,265,000 |
| Debt Service | | | | 19,073 | 52,115 | 604,525 | 866,195 | 415,301 |
| Interfund | | | 270,348 | 21,803 | 919,436 | 1,700,444 | 1,061,926 | 1,049,021 |
| Expenditures Total | 3,814,658 | 170,000 | 1,176,010 | 144,255 | 6,674,376 | 17,450,803 | 6,548,766 | 5,626,296 |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 900,009 | 534,000 | 252,238 | | | | 1,300,000 | |
| Other Uses Total | 000'009 | 534,000 | 252,238 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,300,000 | 0 |
| Total Uses of Resources | 4,414,658 | 704,000 | 1,428,248 | 144,255 | 6,674,376 | 17,450,803 | 7,848,766 | 5,626,296 |
| Change in Fund Balance | 2,664,142 | -419,000 | -228,378 | 58,105 | -90,106 | 1,407,107 | -1,073,533 | -1,055,999 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$2,833,835 | \$30,979 | \$388,789 | \$190,535 | \$2,087,473 | \$6,156,978 | \$2,735,161 | \$1,231,639 |

2019 Budget by Fund - Continued

| | | Internal Se | Internal Service Funds | | Fid | Fiduciary Funds | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 2019 | Shop/ Warehouse | Health & Benefits | Risk Manaqement | Info. Tech. | Library Trust | Hal Holmes Trust | Fire Relief |
| Avalible Resources | | | 7 | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$5,298,375 | \$1,012,850 | \$774,023 | \$573,086 | \$297,846 | \$456,599 | \$417,603 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | |
| Licences & Permits | | | | | | | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | | | | | | 21,088 |
| Charges for Services | 310,700 | | 665,924 | 1,221,414 | | | |
| Fines & Forfeits | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,827,075 | 2,152,744 | 3,800 | | 7,500 | 10,000 | 144,081 |
| Revenues Total | 2,137,775 | 2,152,744 | 669,724 | 1,221,414 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 165,169 |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | | | | | | | |
| Other Receipts | | | | | | | |
| Other Resources Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Avalible Resources | 7,436,150 | 3,165,594 | 1,443,747 | 1,794,500 | 305,346 | 466,599 | 582,772 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Uses of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 337,915 | | | 427,333 | | | 41,035 |
| Benefits | 170,268 | 4,000 | | 181,603 | | | 61,799 |
| Services | 313,624 | 2,207,915 | 446,653 | 409,502 | 400 | 10,000 | 11,275 |
| Supplies | 348,000 | | | 274,420 | 2,000 | | 23,100 |
| Intergovt | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 612,025 | | | 225,025 | 6,400 | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | |
| Interfund | 151,997 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 1,933,829 | 2,211,915 | 446,653 | 1,517,883 | 8,800 | 10,000 | 137,209 |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | |
| Other Uses Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Uses of Resources | 1,933,829 | 2,211,915 | 446,653 | 1,517,883 | 8,800 | 10,000 | 137,209 |
| Change in Fund Balance | 203,946 | -59,171 | 223,071 | -296,469 | -1,300 | 0 | 27,960 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$5,502,321 | \$953,679 | \$997,094 | \$276,617 | \$296,546 | \$456,599 | \$445,563 |
| | | | | | | | |

| 7 | C | 3 | |
|----|---|---|--|
| | Ċ | 5 | |
| ď | | 3 | |
| ٠, | • | _ | |
| | ć | 2 | |
| | _ | , | |
| | 1 | ٥ | |
| _ | Ç | ? | |
| | | | |
| Ċ | Ý | i | |
| • | _ | ` | |
| è | ` | | |
| Ć | |) | |
| c | ١ | J | |

| | | | | , | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | • | | | Specia | Special Revenue Funds | nds | | |
| 2020 | General Fund | | Arterial | Traffic Impact | Public | Criminal | | 20 |
| 2010 | | Street | Street | Fee | Transit | Justice | Drug Fund | Sales Tax 8 |
| Avalible Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$96,335 | \$464,977 | \$831,075 | \$470,571 | \$772,355 | \$1,095,400 | \$33 | \$3,134,667 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | 6,805,263 | | | | 766,500 | 979,341 | | 4,703,748 |
| Licences & Permits | 691,050 | | 4,250 | | | | | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 427,975 | 318,926 | 833,476 | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | 4,223,628 | | | 409,486 | 75,000 | | | |
| Fines & Forfeits | 290,900 | | | | | | 1,600 | |
| Miscellaneous | 200,222 | 9,500 | 7,500 | 11,500 | 7,200 | 400 | | 5,000 |
| Revenues Total | 12,639,038 | 399,826 | 845,226 | 420,986 | 848,700 | 979,741 | 1,600 | 4,708,748 |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 3,073,317 | 73,317 1,676,538 | 730,000 | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | | | | | | | | |
| Other Receipts | | | | | | | | |
| Other Resources Total | 3,073,317 | 1,676,538 | 730,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Avalible Resources | 15,808,690 | 2,541,341 | 2,406,301 | 891,558 | 1,621,055 | 2,075,141 | 1,633 | 7,843,415 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Uses of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,310,851 | 688,477 | | | 103,427 | 968'809 | | |
| Benefits | 3,177,863 | 336,400 | | | 41,358 | 235,833 | | |
| Services | 2,593,010 | 557,788 | 755,000 | 25,000 | 853,002 | 7,833 | | |
| Supplies | 547,841 | 538,576 | | | 139,460 | 7,833 | 1,600 | |
| Intergovt | 1,041,947 | 103,100 | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 89,291 | | 1,537,000 | | 160,000 | | | |
| Debt Service | 341,447 | | | | | | | |
| Interfund | 617,481 | 231,455 | 15,000 | 5,000 | 43,833 | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 15,719,731 | 2,455,796 | 2,307,000 | 30,000 | 1,341,080 | 854,889 | 1,600 | 0 |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900,009 | | | | 4,776,317 |
| Other Uses Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900,009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,776,317 |
| Total Uses of Resources | 15,719,731 | 2,455,796 | 2,307,000 | 930'000 | 1,341,080 | 854,889 | 1,600 | 4,776,317 |
| Change in Fund Balance | -7,376 | -379,432 | -731,774 | -209,014 | -492,380 | | 0 | -67,569 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$88,959 | \$85,545 | \$99,301 | \$261,558 | \$279,975 | \$1,220,252 | \$33 | \$3,067,098 |
| | | | | | | | | |

2020 Budget by Fund – Continued

| | S | Special Revenue Funds | | - Continued | | | Debt Service Funds | Eunds | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2020 | CATV Operations | Parks Acquisition | Art Acquisition | Lodging Tax | Housing | Cap. Imp. Debt | Maintenance Bond | Library Bond | LID Gurantee |
| Avalible Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$127,326 | \$90,304 | \$24,480 | \$23,286 | \$22,500 | 0\$ | \$79,604 | \$106,164 | \$131,377 |
| revellues Taxos | 000 00 | | | 410 000 | 250,000 | | | 175 000 | |
| laxes | 93,200 | | | 000,810 | 320,000 | | | 000,671 | |
| Licences & Permits | 13,845 | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | 1,711 | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | 265,000 | 1,000 | | | | | | |
| Fines & Forfeits | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | 200 | 1,000 | | | | | |
| Revenues Total | 107,045 | 266,711 | 1,500 | 619,000 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 175,000 | 0 |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | 50,000 | | | 20,000 | 212,700 | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Resources Total | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 212,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Avalible Resources | 234,371 | 357,015 | 75,980 | 642,286 | 372,500 | 20,000 | 292,304 | 281,164 | 131,377 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Uses of Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | 12,319 | | | | | | |
| Benefits | | | 2,581 | | | | | | |
| Services | 80,000 | | 35,691 | 444,660 | 444,660 140,000 | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | 17,500 | | | | |
| Intergovt | 2,000 | | | 93,340 | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | 000'09 | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | 175,000 | 20,000 | 212,900 | 175,900 | |
| Interfund | 18,473 | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 103,473 | 0 | 50,591 | 298,000 | 332,500 | 20,000 | 212,900 | 175,900 | 0 |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Uses Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Uses of Resources | 103,473 | 0 | 50,591 | 298,000 | 332,500 | 20,000 | 212,900 | 175,900 | 0 |
| Change in Fund Balance | 3,572 | 266,711 | 606 | 21,000 | 17,500 | 0 | -200 | -900 | 0 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$130,898 | \$357,015 | \$25,389 | \$44,280 | \$40,000 | 0\$ | \$79,404 | \$105,264 | \$131,377 |

| Fund – Continued | Spuid Alility |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2020 Budget by Fund – (| Capital Funds |
| • | |

| | : | , | | | | _ | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Capital Funds | Inds | | | UTIIITY | Utility Funds | | |
| 2020 | Capital Improvement | Sidewalk | Stormwater | Telecom | Natural Gas | Light | Water | Wastewater |
| Avalible Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$2,833,835 | \$30,979 | \$388,789 | \$190,535 | \$2,087,473 | \$6,156,978 | \$2,735,161 | \$1,231,639 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 280,000 | | | | | | |
| Licences & Permits | | | | | | | 700 | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | 1,315,790 | 200,237 | 6,617,229 | 18,733,625 | 5,285,257 | 4,586,378 |
| Fines & Forfeits | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 687 | 3,500 | 64,770 | 51,393 | 37,600 |
| Revenues Total | 0 | 285,000 | 1,320,790 | 200,924 | 6,620,729 | 18,798,396 | 5,337,350 | 4,623,978 |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | | | | | 1,650,000 | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | | | | | | 275,000 | | |
| Other Receipts | | | | | | | 487,153 | 243,439 |
| Other Resources Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 | 2,137,153 | 243,439 |
| Total Avalible Resources | 2,833,835 | 315,979 | 1,709,579 | 391,458 | 8,708,202 | 25,230,374 | 10,209,664 | 950'660'9 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Uses of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 126,720 | | 238,324 | 20,582 | 1,167,738 | 1,760,394 | 523,450 | 811,750 |
| Benefits | 53,901 | | 105,838 | 8,624 | 481,383 | 729,382 | 339,333 | 440,803 |
| Services | | 50,000 | 201,640 | 73,472 | 1,093,517 | 3,061,205 | 2,088,448 | 1,257,731 |
| Supplies | | | 28,200 | 200 | 2,817,691 | 9,742,616 | 258,921 | 136,100 |
| Intergovt | | | | | | | 20,000 | 009 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,653,214 | 120,000 | 100,000 | | 25,000 | 206,920 | 1,952,000 | 1,425,000 |
| Debt Service | | | | 19,073 | 52,115 | 602,825 | 633,037 | 363,608 |
| Interfund | | | 269,691 | 21,663 | 920,349 | 1,705,298 | 1,061,473 | 1,052,205 |
| Expenditures Total | 2,833,835 | 170,000 | 943,693 | 143,614 | 6,557,793 | 17,808,640 | 6,876,661 | 5,487,797 |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | 130,000 | 256,238 | | | | 1,650,000 | Ī |
| Other Uses Total | 0 | 130,000 | 256,238 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 0 |
| Total Uses of Resources | 2,833,835 | 300,000 | 1,199,931 | 143,614 | 6,557,793 | 17,808,640 | 8,526,661 | 5,487,797 |
| Change in Fund Balance | -2,833,835 | -15,000 | 120,860 | 57,309 | 62,936 | 1,264,756 | -1,052,159 | -620,380 |
| Ending Fund Balance | 0\$ | \$15,979 | \$509,649 | \$247,844 | \$2,150,409 | \$7,421,734 | \$1,683,002 | \$611,259 |

| | 2020 Budget by Fund – | t by Fund | - Continued | 70 | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | • | Internal Se | Internal Service Funds | | Fid | Fiduciary Funds | |
| 2020 | Shop/ Warehouse | Health & Benefits | Risk Management | Info. Tech. | Library Trust | Hal Holmes Trust | Fire Relief |
| Avalible Resources | | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$5,502,321 | \$953,679 | \$997,094 | \$276,617 | \$296,546 | \$456,599 | \$445,563 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | |
| Licences & Permits | | | | | | | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | | | | | | 21,088 |
| Charges for Services | 310,700 | | 665,924 | 1,210,749 | | | |
| Fines & Forfeits | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,862,824 | 2,251,631 | 3,800 | | 7,500 | 10,000 | 144,081 |
| Revenues Total | 2,173,524 | 2,251,631 | 669,724 | 1,210,749 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 165,169 |
| Other Resources | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | | | | | | | |
| Other Receipts | | | | | | | |
| Other Resources Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Avalible Resources | 7,675,845 | 3,205,310 | 1,666,818 | 1,487,366 | 304,046 | 466,599 | 610,732 |
| 30 CO | | | | | | | |
| Oses of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 354,368 | | | 434,964 | | | 43,087 |
| Benefits | 179,177 | 4,000 | | 188,155 | | | 64,889 |
| Services | 253,624 | 2,207,915 | 508,842 | 387,702 | 400 | 10,000 | 11,275 |
| Supplies | 353,000 | | | 199,910 | 2,000 | | 23,100 |
| Intergovt | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 349,607 | | | 52,000 | 6,400 | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | |
| Interfund | 152,550 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 1,642,326 | 2,211,915 | 508,842 | 1,262,731 | 8,800 | 10,000 | 142,351 |
| Other Uses | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | |
| Other Uses Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Uses of Resources | 1,642,326 | 2,211,915 | 508,842 | 1,262,731 | 8,800 | 10,000 | 142,351 |
| Change in Fund Balance | 531,198 | 39,716 | 160,882 | -51,982 | -1,300 | 0 | 22,818 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$6,033,520 | \$993,395 | \$1,157,976 | \$224,635 | \$295,246 | \$456,599 | \$468,381 |
| | | | | | | | |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Budget by Department

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

City Departments

This section presents the budget information by department. A department may have responsibility over multiple funds in order to track expenditures/expenses and revenues properly.

The following are the departments and some of their areas of responsibility:

City Administration Department

- General Fund City Manager
- General Fund City Attorney
- General Fund Human Resources
- Utility Funds Telecommunications
- Internal Service Funds Information Tech.

Finance Department

- General Fund Finance
- General Fund City Clerk
- General Fund Customer Service
 - General Fund Financial Applications

City Non-Departmental (Finance Tracks)

- General Fund City General
- Sales Tax Fund
- **Debt Service Funds**
- Health Insurance Fund
- Risk Management Fund
- Fire Relief and Pension Fund
- Hal Holmes Trust Fund
- Lodging Tax Fund
- Capital Improvement Fund
- Art Acquisition Fund

Library Department

- General Fund Library/Hal Holmes
- Library Trust Fund
- **CATV Fund**

Police

- General Fund Police
- Criminal Justice Fund
- Drug Fund

Community Development Department

- General Fund Community Development
- Housing & Related Services Fund

Public Works & Utilities Department

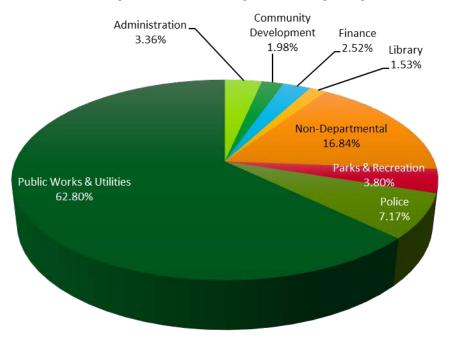
- General Fund Engineering
- Street Fund
- **Arterial Street Fund**
- Traffic Impact Fund
- Sidewalk Improvement Fund
- Ellensburg Public Transit
- Stormwater Fund
- Water Fund
- Sewer Fund
- Shop & Equipment Fund
- Natural Gas Fund
- **Electric Fund**

Parks & Recreation

- General Fund Parks & Recreation
- Parks Acquisition Fund

City Total Summary by Department 2019 & 2020

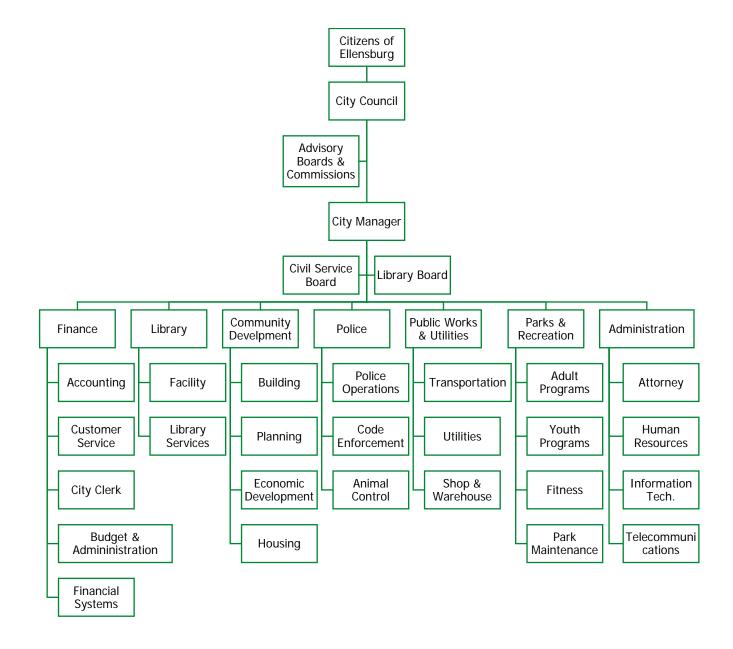
2019/2020 Expenditures/Expenses by Department



2019/2020 Expenditures/ Expenses by Department

| Department | 2019 | 2020 | Total Biennial | % of Total |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Administration | \$2,857,932 | \$2,629,366 | \$5,487,298 | 3.36% |
| Community Development | 1,606,877 | 1,628,923 | 3,235,800 | 1.98% |
| Finance | 2,060,726 | 2,058,538 | 4,119,264 | 2.52% |
| Library | 1,248,472 | 1,259,222 | 2,507,694 | 1.53% |
| Non-Departmental | 14,461,598 | 13,077,458 | 27,539,056 | 16.84% |
| Parks & Recreation | 3,612,794 | 2,596,040 | 6,208,834 | 3.80% |
| Police | 5,820,934 | 5,906,796 | 11,727,730 | 7.17% |
| Public Works & Utilities | 53,597,656 | 49,068,670 | 102,666,326 | 62.80% |
| Total Biennial | \$85,266,989 | \$78,225,013 | \$163,492,001 | 100.00% |

2019/2020 City of Ellensburg Organizational Chart

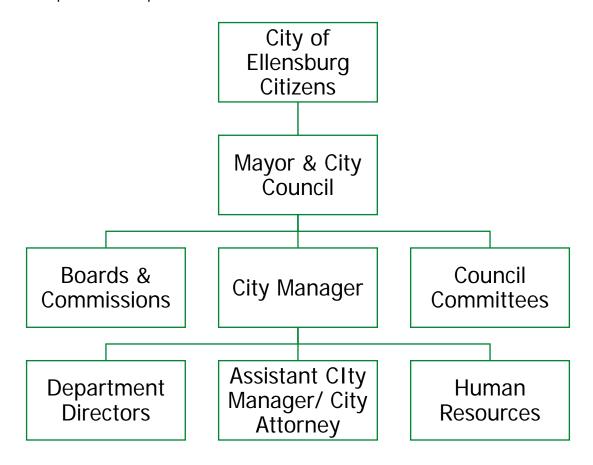


Non-Departmental

The City General department covers both the City Council and other functions that are not the responsibility of other departments.

The City Council consists of the Mayor and six other council members. The Council is the legislative arm of the city government. It is responsible for all the legislative actions and setting policy for administration of the city government by setting policies to protect the rights of citizens of the City of Ellensburg and adopting policies that set the rates and fees to fund the services that are provided. The Council gives general direction to the City Manager, and the City Manager performs the day-to-day general administration of the City.

The City's general taxes like the property tax, utility tax, and leasehold excise tax are reported in the non-departmental department of the General Fund.



You can reach your City Council via

Postal mail - 501 N. Anderson Street

Email - <u>citycouncil@ci.ellensburg.wa.us</u>

Message phone - (509) 962-7221

City Non-Departmental Revenue Summary
Department: City Non-Departmental Fund: General Fund Account #: 001-011

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Revenues | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Taxes | | | | | |
| Admission Tax | \$102,307 | \$101,075 | \$94,000 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Criminal Justice | 400,803 | 435,107 | 343,490 | 392,685 | 373,050 |
| Gambling Tax | 78,526 | 94,250 | 71,625 | 71,625 | 71,625 |
| Leasehold Excise Tax | 18,451 | 15,751 | 22,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Property Taxes | 2,780,681 | 2,845,497 | 3,007,752 | 2,966,265 | 2,995,927 |
| Utility Taxes | 2,737,337 | 3,029,806 | 2,897,383 | 3,054,837 | 3,248,661 |
| Taxes Total | 6,118,105 | 6,521,486 | 6,436,249 | 6,601,412 | 6,805,263 |
| Charges for Services | 2/11/2/12/ | -,, | -,,- | 2,223,732 | 2,222,220 |
| Data/Word Processing | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund Assessments | 247,791 | 313,797 | 288,989 | 318,948 | 323,907 |
| Photocopy Sales | 837 | 441 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Charges for Services Total | 248,628 | 314,265 | 289,089 | 319,048 | 324,007 |
| Fines & Forfeits | , | | | 211,212 | 5_1,551 |
| Gambling Tax Penalty | 50 | 1,122 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fines & Forfeits Total | 50 | 1,122 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | , | | | |
| Criminal Justice | 24,371 | 25,485 | 26,068 | 27,917 | 27,917 |
| Forest Excise Tax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liquor Excise Tax | 89,508 | 94,145 | 90,178 | 101,052 | 101,052 |
| Liquor Profit Allocation | 162,035 | 163,032 | 163,170 | 160,426 | 160,426 |
| PUD Privledge Tax | 0 | 4,366 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State Assistance | 115,505 | 116,997 | 100,000 | 116,000 | 116,000 |
| Intergovt. Rev. Total | 391,418 | 404,026 | 379,416 | 405,395 | 405,395 |
| Licenses & Permits | · | , | , | , | · |
| Franchise Fee | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Licenses & Permits Total | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| Cellular Site Lease | 88,670 | 68,175 | 81,534 | 66,534 | 66,534 |
| Judgments & Settlements | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous | 83,932 | 45,187 | 20,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Sale of Surplus | 234 | 1,425 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Miscellaneous Total | 172,836 | 114,827 | 102,534 | 97,534 | 97,534 |
| Transfers In | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 1,844,520 | 2,007,403 | 2,065,000 | 2,440,000 | 3,073,317 |
| Transfers In Total | 1,844,520 | 2,007,403 | 2,065,000 | 2,440,000 | 3,073,317 |
| Total Revenues | \$8,775,557 | \$9,363,127 | \$9,272,788 | \$9,863,389 | \$10,705,516 |

Non-Departmental - City General Summary

This accounts for the activities of the city that cut across all areas of city operations and those that don't fit within any other organizational unit. Examples of this include direct support for community programs, support for organizational planning, building maintenance, and citywide support.

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$70,270 | \$73,524 | \$83,759 | \$87,201 | \$91,990 |
| Benefits | \$112,000 | \$113,502 | \$161,268 | \$159,446 | \$161,165 |
| Services | \$598,097 | \$538,815 | \$562,149 | \$590,736 | \$513,661 |
| Supplies | \$16,926 | \$19,432 | \$33,250 | \$33,250 | \$33,250 |
| Intergovernmental | \$184,026 | \$194,622 | \$205,999 | \$206,834 | \$206,834 |
| Debt Service | \$18,347 | \$15,597 | \$317,697 | \$329,647 | \$341,447 |
| Interfund | \$187,230 | \$198,348 | \$188,460 | \$188,460 | \$188,460 |
| Total Expenditures | \$1,186,896 | \$1,153,839 | \$1,552,582 | \$1,595,574 | \$1,536,807 |
| FTE | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |

Budgeted FTE are the City Council, including the Mayor, and the City's Building Maintenance position.

The City of Ellensburg prides itself in supporting community activities and events for its citizens. The City Council funds several programs including Hope Source, substance abuse prevention, and Downtown Cleanup for the pleasure and general wellbeing of its citizens. Budgeted figures include interfund debt service for the acquisition and renovation of the current city hall.

Non-Departmental Summary - Sales Tax

Department: Non-Departmental Fund: Sales Taxes Fund Account #: 100-140

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$4,365,540 | \$4,895,235 | \$4,824,158 | \$4,665,674 | \$4,703,748 |
| Miscellaneous | 7,646 | 7,070 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Revenues Total | 4,373,185 | 4,902,305 | 4,829,158 | 4,670,674 | 4,708,748 |
| Transfers Out | | | | | |
| General Fund | 1,844,520 | 2,000,000 | 2,040,000 | 2,440,000 | 3,073,317 |
| Street | 1,190,000 | 1,578,259 | 1,320,300 | 1,420,300 | 1,420,300 |
| Arterial Street | 350,000 | 175,000 | 420,000 | | |
| Public Transit | 57,500 | | | | |
| Police Equipment | 51,188 | 75,920 | 55,922 | | |
| Maintenance Bond Debt Service | 215,653 | 217,500 | 212,700 | 212,700 | 212,700 |
| Capital Improvement Capital Fund | | | 300,000 | | |
| General Capital | | 590,000 | | | |
| Stormwater | 40,500 | | | | |
| Art Acquisition | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Capital Improvement Debt Service | | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Transfers Out Total | 3,799,361 | 4,686,679 | 4,418,922 | 4,143,000 | 4,776,317 |
| Contribution To(From) Fund Balance | \$573,824 | \$215,626 | \$410,236 | \$527,674 | -\$67,569 |

This acts as the primary reserve of the City's General Fund.

Non-Departmental – Art Acquisition

Department: Non-Departmental **Fund**: Art Acquisition **Account** #: 100-162

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$1,055 | \$1,005 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 103 | 434 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Transfers In | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Revenues Total | 51,158 | 51,439 | 51,050 | 51,050 | 51,050 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | 11,740 | 12,079 | 12,319 |
| Benefits | | | 2,569 | 2,519 | 2,581 |
| Supplies | 75 | 319 | | | |
| Services | 23,670 | 25,329 | 35,691 | 35,691 | 35,691 |
| Capital Outlay | 10,766 | 4,974 | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 34,511 | 30,622 | 50,000 | 50,289 | 50,591 |
| Grand Total | \$16,647 | \$20,817 | \$1,050 | \$1,211 | \$909 |

This fund was created in 2016 to fund public art acquisition and promotion. Funded by a dedicated portion of the City's construction related sales tax, annual revenues are set in city code between a ceiling of \$50,000 a year and a floor of \$25,000 per year.

Financial Summary-Lodging Tax

Department: Non-Departmental Fund: Lodging Tax Account #: 100-165

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$511,145 | \$551,890 | \$520,000 | \$589,000 | \$618,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,806 | 15,280 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Revenues Total | 514,951 | 567,170 | 521,000 | 590,000 | 619,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Supplies | 13,888 | 21,109 | 37,960 | | |
| Services | 17,841 | 5,645 | 1,040 | 449,430 | 444,660 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | | 110,000 | 510,000 | 60,000 |
| Intergovt | 460,526 | 448,650 | 481,000 | 89,570 | 93,340 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Total | 492,254 | 475,403 | 630,000 | 1,049,000 | 598,000 |
| Grand Total | \$22,697 | \$91,767 | -\$109,000 | -\$459,000 | \$21,000 |

The Lodging Tax Fund distributes revenues to enhance tourism in the city, and support visitor facilities.

The City charges a 4% Hotel/Motel tax on the hospitality services within the city limits. The fund is disbursed based on the recommendations of the Lodging Tax Advisory Committee. The Committee is made up of one council member who chairs the committee, two members from the lodging industry, and two members from agencies that receive funding from the Lodging Tax Fund.

Non-Departmental Summary – 2010 G.O. Bond Debt Funds

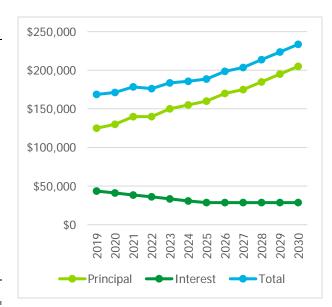
Department: Non-Departmental Fund: 2010 GO Debt Fund **Account #**: 200-225

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Transfers In | \$215,653 | \$217,500 | \$212,700 | \$212,700 | \$212,700 |
| Revenues Total | 215,653 | 217,500 | 212,700 | 212,700 | 212,700 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal Paid | 115,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 125,000 | 130,000 |
| Interest Paid | 100,350 | 96,900 | 92,100 | 87,300 | 82,300 |
| Other Fees | 303 | 297 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Debt Service Total | 215,653 | 217,197 | 212,700 | 212,900 | 212,900 |
| Expenditures Total | 215,653 | 217,197 | 212,700 | 212,900 | 212,900 |
| Revenues/ | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$0 | \$303 | \$0 | -\$200 | -\$200 |

The City issued bonds to finance various capital projects, including: roof replacement on municipal buildings; renovations at the City's pool facility and other recreational properties and facilities; upgrade of an audio system for the Council chambers; transportation related improvements, including traffic signal and road projects, and parking improvements; and a flood plain improvement project. Rated by Standard & Poor's with an AA, interest rates range from 2.00% to 5.00%. The bond is callable in December 2020.

Debt Service:

| Year | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2019 | \$125,000 | \$43,650 | \$168,650 |
| 2020 | 130,000 | 41,150 | 171,150 |
| 2021 | 140,000 | 38,550 | 178,550 |
| 2022 | 140,000 | 36,100 | 176,100 |
| 2023 | 150,000 | 33,562 | 183,562 |
| 2024 | 155,000 | 30,750 | 185,750 |
| 2025 | 160,000 | 28,625 | 188,625 |
| 2026 | 170,000 | 28,625 | 198,625 |
| 2027 | 175,000 | 28,625 | 203,625 |
| 2028 | 185,000 | 28,625 | 213,625 |
| 2029 | 195,000 | 28,625 | 223,625 |
| 2030 | 205,000 | 28,625 | 233,625 |
| Total | \$1,930,000 | \$395,512 | \$2,325,512 |



The bonds are secured with the full faith and credit of the City and are payable from any legally available funds of the City.

Non-Departmental Summary - G.O. Bond Debt Funds

Department: Non-Departmental **Fund**: Library Constr. **Account** #: 200-230

Refund Debt

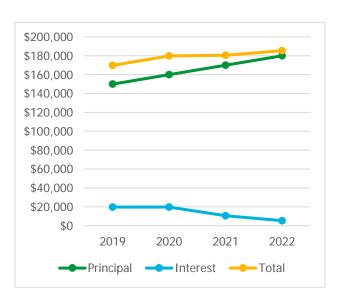
| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$171,092 | \$173,840 | \$175,000 | \$175,000 | \$175,000 |
| Revenues Total | 171,092 | 173,840 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal Paid | 125,000 | 135,000 | 140,000 | 150,000 | 160,000 |
| Interest Paid | 31,800 | 28,050 | 24,000 | 19,800 | 15,300 |
| Other Fees | 302 | 298 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Debt Service Total | 157,102 | 163,348 | 164,600 | 170,400 | 175,900 |
| Expenditures Total | 157,102 | 163,348 | 164,600 | 170,400 | 175,900 |
| Revenues/ | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$13,990 | \$10,492 | \$10,400 | \$4,600 | -\$900 |

The citizens of the City of Ellensburg voted to approve an unlimited liability bond to finance the renovation of the City's Library and event center (Hal Holmes) in 2002. The unlimited liability bond was \$1,905,000, issued in March of 2003. The bond was refunded and reissued in 2014 and a lower rate, reducing total costs to the city.

The bonds are secured by the full faith and credit of the City and are payable from special property tax levy and any legally available funds of the City.

Debt Service:

| Year | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 2019 | \$150,000 | \$19,800 | \$169,800 |
| 2020 | 160,000 | 19,800 | 179,800 |
| 2021 | 170,000 | 10,500 | 180,500 |
| 2022 | 180,000 | 5,400 | 185,400 |
| Total | \$660,000 | \$55,500 | \$715,500 |



Non-Departmental Summary – Capital Facilities Improvement Program Debt Fund

Fund: Cap. Imp. Debt Account #: 200-240 **Department**: Non- Departmental

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Transfer in- Sales Tax | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 |
| Revenues Total | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Debt Service- Principal | | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Debt Service- Interest | | | 10,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Revenues/ Expenditures | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

Ordinance 4783 authorizes the issuance and sale of a not to exceed amount of \$7,200,000 Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds for the construction of renovations to the City's Public Safety Building and a portion of other city capital facilities improvements. Final debt service figures will be available when the final draw occurs in the 2019/2020 biennium.

Non-Department - Capital Improvement Project

Department: Non-Departmental Fund: Capital **Account #**: 300-340

Improvement Fund

The Capital Improvement Project Fund is used to account for the renovation of the public safety building and other capital facility improvements financed with the 2017 Capital Facilities Improvement Bond.

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | \$0 | \$121,200 | \$7,078,800 | \$7,078,800 | \$0 |
| Transfers In | | | 800,000 | | |
| Revenues Total | 0 | 121,200 | 7,878,800 | 7,078,800 | 0 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | 122,135 | 124,236 | 126,720 |
| Benefits | | | 49,978 | 51,902 | 53,901 |
| Services | | | | 318,680 | |
| Capital Outlay | | | 7,156,772 | 3,319,840 | 2,653,214 |
| Transfers Out | | | 600,000 | 600,000 | |
| Expenditures Total | 0 | 0 | 7,928,885 | 4,414,658 | 2,833,835 |
| Revenues/ Expenditures | \$0 | \$121,200 | -\$50,085 | \$2,664,142 | -\$2,833,835 |

Project expenditures were originally budgeted in 2018. The project timeline has evolved to anticipate completion of the projects in 2020. The updated construction timeline is reflected in the 2019 and 2020 budgets.

Health & Benefits

Department: Non-Departmental **Fund**: Health & Benefits Fund **Account** #: 500-540

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$2,038,372 | \$2,044,194 | \$2,682,536 | \$2,152,744 | \$2,251,631 |
| Revenues Total | 2,038,372 | 2,044,194 | 2,682,536 | 2,152,744 | 2,251,631 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Administration Fees | 82,325 | 72,726 | 136,077 | 125,232 | 125,232 |
| Claims Processing | 1,538,908 | 1,349,955 | 2,135,587 | 1,635,587 | 1,635,587 |
| Dental Insurance Premium | 16,477 | 16,168 | 18,100 | 18,100 | 18,100 |
| Stop Loss Premium | 331,677 | 369,609 | 413,000 | 413,000 | 413,000 |
| Federal Taxes | 872 | 468 | 796 | 796 | 796 |
| Health Insurance Services | 7,539 | 6,416 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Employee Wellness | 7,567 | 9,168 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| Expenditures Total | 1,985,365 | 1,824,509 | 2,722,760 | 2,211,915 | 2,211,915 |
| Revenues/ Expenditures | \$53,007 | \$219,685 | -\$40,224 | -\$59,171 | \$39,716 |

The Health & Benefits Fund was created in 2010. The City is partially self-insured for its employee health and benefits program. The City purchased individual and aggregate stop loss insurance to limit its risk exposure. The City will pay up to \$75,000 in claims for an individual employee and up to \$1.63 million for the entire group. Once the maximum amount is exceeded then the insurance company takes over.

Risk Management

Department: Non-Departmental **Fund**: Risk Management Fund **Account** #: 500-545

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | _ | | _ |
| Charges for Services | \$670,013 | \$670,013 | \$670,013 | \$665,924 | \$665,924 |
| Miscellaneous | 23,413 | 10,421 | 800 | 3,800 | 3,800 |
| Interfund | 0 | 0 | 19,474 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues Total | 693,426 | 680,434 | 690,287 | 669,724 | 669,724 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Benefits | | | 20,000 | | |
| Services | 528,827 | 547,591 | 541,054 | 446,653 | 508,842 |
| Expenditures Total | 528,827 | 547,591 | 561,054 | 446,653 | 508,842 |
| Revenues/ Expenditures | \$164,599 | \$132,844 | \$129,233 | \$223,071 | \$160,882 |

The Risk Management Fund was established in 1984 to pay claims that are self-insured by the City, i.e. the deductibles. In 1998, the City Council expanded the fund's program to include programs that may also reduce the City's liability in terms of employees' health, safety, or injury by sponsoring training and wellness programs for the City employees as well as paying the city's liability insurance premiums. The fund was previously accounted for in 100-171 and was moved to 500-545 in 2011. Beginning in 2018, the city's unemployment insurance responsibilities are accounted for in this fund, with other departments of the city paying fees in to the Risk Management Fund based on unemployment claims history.

Fire Relief & Pension Fund

Department: Non-Departmental **Fund**: FR&P Fund **Account** #: 600-651

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | _ |
| Miscellaneous | \$142,936 | \$144,481 | \$142,581 | \$144,081 | \$144,081 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 20,418 | 20,821 | 21,088 | 21,088 | 21,088 |
| Revenues Total | 163,354 | 165,301 | 163,669 | 165,169 | 165,169 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 38,805 | 39,521 | 57,590 | 41,035 | 43,087 |
| Benefits | 57,028 | 55,883 | 68,941 | 61,799 | 64,889 |
| Services | 3,000 | 11,725 | 11,275 | 11,275 | 11,275 |
| Supplies | 11,946 | 13,891 | 23,100 | 23,100 | 23,100 |
| Expenditures Total | 110,779 | 121,021 | 160,906 | 137,209 | 142,351 |
| Revenues/ Expenditures | \$52,576 | \$44,281 | \$2,763 | \$27,960 | \$22,818 |

The City is also the administrator of a pension retirement system called the Fire Relief and Pension Fund, a single employer defined benefit plan. The system provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members and beneficiaries. The system is closed with no active members.

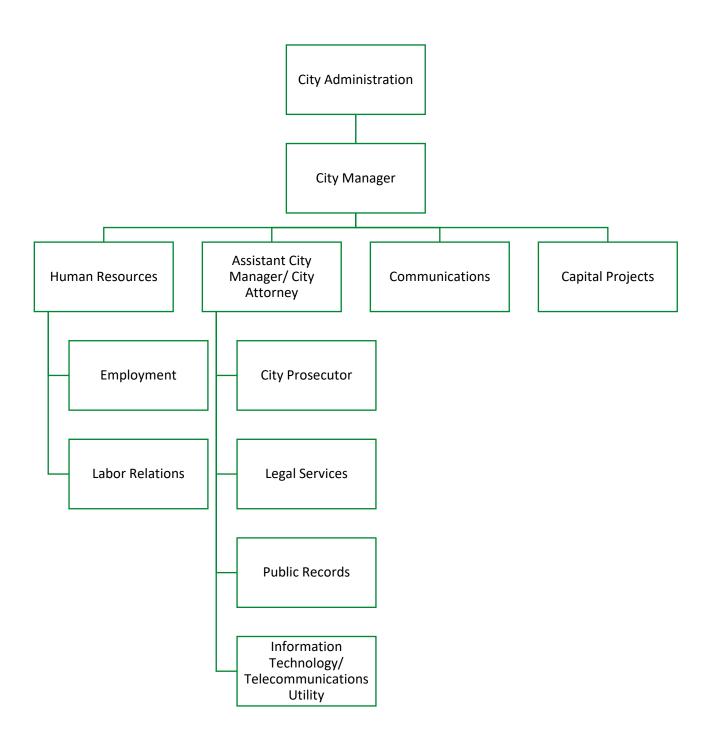
As of December 31, 2018 there were a total of seven individuals covered by this system. Six of them are retirees, and one is a widow of a retiree. The most recent actuarial study of the system was done by Milliman Consultants and Actuaries to determine the funding requirements as of December 31, 2017. As of this date, the assets valued at market were \$ 0.430 million and the actuarial present value of future benefits was \$ 0.828 million with unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities of \$ 0.398 million. The assets of the fund, along with future revenues from state fire insurance taxes and investment earnings are not sufficient to pay all future pension benefits, resulting in an actuarial deficiency. Thru the 2019/2020 budget, the City Council authorized allocating \$.141 million of 2019 and 2020 property tax receipts to the Fire Relief and Pension fund.

City Administration

The City Administration consists of the City Manager's Office, City Attorney's Office, and the Human Resources Department. Currently it is staffed by 6.46 FTE.

Location: First floor, City Hall, 501 North Anderson Street, Ellensburg

Business Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.



City Manager

Mission Statement:

To provide administrative leadership and support to the City Council in the setting and accomplishment of community goals.

Goals:

- Continue to expand support for a positive business environment.
- Continue improvements to the City's web presence.
- Coordinate and support all the City Boards and Commissions through an effective recruitment, selection process and monitor the work of the appointed officials and staff.

Strategies:

- Coordinate and support all the City departments and boards through an effective recruitment and selection process, and by monitoring the work of the appointed officials and staff.
- Work closely with other local governmental jurisdictions, local civic organizations and agencies to better serve the City.
- Continue improvements to the City's web presence.
- Continue to expand support for a positive business environment.

General Overview:

The City Manager is the chief executive officer of the City. It is the City Manager's responsibility to execute and enforce the policies established by the City Council, provide administrative direction to all City departments, and to expend funds according to the budget approved by the City Council. Major functions include:

- analyzing primary policy and preparing alternative actions;
- coordinating and directing cross departmental activities;
- supervising department directors, City Attorney, Human Resources Director, Communications/Government Relations Officer and Executive Assistant;
- developing and monitoring annual work program;
- providing interface with federal, state and local institutions and agencies;
- developing and providing oversight for major research and analytical studies;
- serving as the public information center for the City; and
- representing the City in negotiations, intergovernmental efforts, and ceremonial activities as requested by Council.

The major task of the City Manager is balancing the community and employees' needs with the resources available to the City of Ellensburg in a manner that does not over-tax the residents of the city.

New Initiatives:

- Develop objective and collaborative ways to measure the activities of our department and allocation of City resources.
- Continue to provide management oversight of City activities.

Ongoing Commitments:

To maintain open communication with staff and the public to provide transparent government services.

- Completion of a strategic plan to review options available to the City for expansion of telecommunications services.
- Review of options for replacement or enhancement of the City's software systems.

Assistant City Manager/City Attorney

Mission Statement:

To provide legal advice and support to the City Council in the setting and accomplishment of community goals.

Goals:

- Enhance preventive law strategies for the City departments.
- Continue to provide timely and quality legal services to the City Council, City Manager, and the City departments in the most cost effective manner for the benefit of the citizens of the City of Ellensburg
- Initiate and defend lawsuits on behalf of the City
- Preparation of ordinances, resolutions, and other related documents required to carry out City policies and City Council's decisions

Strategies:

- Enhance preventive law strategies for the City departments.
- Provide timely and quality legal services to the City Council, City Manager, and the City departments in the most cost effective manner for the benefit of the citizens of the City of Ellensburg.
- Initiate and defend lawsuits on behalf of the City.
- Preparation of ordinances, resolutions, and other related documents required to carry out City policies and City Council's decisions.
- Ensure prosecution of local or state criminal law violations through the use of a contracted city prosecutor.
- Advise city departments on appropriate risk reduction and management strategies.

General Overview:

State law requires that each city have a City Attorney. The City Attorney is appointed by the City Manager with the consent of the City Council.

Human Resources

Mission Statement:

The Human Resources Division serves the City of Ellensburg by focusing efforts on the Department's most valuable asset, its employees. The Department does this through recruiting, hiring, retaining, and developing staff. They provide services that promote an environment characterized by fair treatment of staff, open communications, personal accountability, trust, and mutual respect.

Strategies:

- Optimizing the Organization.
 - Competency models/skills/job descriptions
 - Personnel policies and programs
 - Organization review, planning, succession planning and management development
- Ensuring competitive pay and benefits
 - Conduct Employee Compensation Surveys
 - o Conduct benefit package cost every year
- Hiring and retaining people who will make us successful
 - o Conduct a process to attract, screen, and select the most qualified candidate
 - o Recruit, interview, and assist in the selection of employees
 - o Utilize recruitment websites, job search engines, in-house recruitment, trade publishing, and agencies

General Overview:

The Human Resources Division of the City Administration is responsible for labor relations, safety, employee relations and compensation, benefit program administration, employment, training, and individual and organization development.

New Initiatives

- Provide leadership and direction in the development of short and long-term personnel
- Continue to increase educational and awareness efforts through training programs offered by WCIA
- Coordinate benefit program and pricing structure for each benefit year with the City Manager and FinanceDirector for the following year budget
- Continue to heighten awareness on the safety program
- Ensure all City employees receive at least one performance evaluation a year
- Streamline, simplify and automate processes and procedures
- Promote additional wellness programs for employees to encourage participation
- Provide consistent level of services for all employees. Provide general human resources consulting services to department directors, supervisors, and employees regarding legal compliance, performance management, HR policies and procedures, city values and priorities, and conflict resolution

2017/2018 Accomplishments:

- Comprehensive safety training programs
- Affordable Care Act requirements
- Assist City Manager with Public Works and Energy Services Re-organization
- Assist City Attorney in preparation for union negotiations
- Hiring of Transit Manager, Project Engineer, Gas Engineer, Construction Project Manager, Economic Development Project Manager, Police Officers, along with many hourly and temporary employees

Workload Measures:

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Regular Full & Part | | | | | | | | |
| time | 157 | 158 | 159 | 158 | 164 | 167 | 173 | 172 |
| Positions opened & | | | | | | | | |
| processed | 20 | 39 | 28 | 44 | 59 | 43 | 77 | 75 |
| Compensation study | | | | | | | | |
| (positions) | 4 | 4 | 53 | 5 | 7 | 56 | 8 | 12 |
| Safety meetings held | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| Wellness meetings | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| Turnover Rate | | | | 8.88% | 6.87% | 9.07% | 7.05% | |

City Administration – Financial Summary

Department: City **Fund**: General Fund **Account #**: 001-013

Administration

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$495,944 | \$486,962 | \$538,095 | \$630,113 | \$644,652 |
| Miscellaneous | 28,931 | 300 | 0 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Revenues Total | 524,875 | 487,262 | 538,095 | 632,613 | 647,152 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 548,578 | 615,320 | 629,297 | 645,981 | 664,315 |
| Benefits | 200,591 | 209,620 | 247,343 | 219,592 | 228,234 |
| Services | 118,713 | 126,029 | 182,403 | 286,621 | 286,588 |
| Supplies | 10,270 | 6,838 | 12,943 | 17,843 | 17,843 |
| Interfund | 19,767 | 18,685 | 21,825 | 25,757 | 26,041 |
| Expenditures Total | 897,919 | 976,492 | 1,093,811 | 1,195,794 | 1,223,021 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Administration | 363,105 | 429,067 | 520,807 | 558,004 | 574,940 |
| City Attorney Services | 307,422 | 315,211 | 324,815 | 379,888 | 384,877 |
| Personnel Services | 227,392 | 232,215 | 248,189 | 257,902 | 263,204 |
| Total Expenditures by Program | 897,919 | 976,492 | 1,093,811 | 1,195,794 | 1,223,021 |
| Contribution to/from Fund Bal | -\$373,044 | -\$489,230 | -\$555,716 | -\$563,181 | -\$575,868 |

The City Administration Department includes City Manager's Office which consists of one (1) City Manager, one (1) Communications/Government Relations Officer, one (1) limited duration Capital Projects Manager and one (1) Executive Assistant. The City Attorney's Office consists of one (1) City Attorney and a .46 FTE Executive Assistant. The **Human Resources Division** consists of one (1) HR Director and one (1) HR Specialist.



The City completed the renovation of the old Washington Elementary School for use as City Hall in 2005. In staying true to our past, the City renovated the building to meet the City's needs without having to tear the building down. The exterior remains intact and on the national historical register.

Telecommunications Utility

The Telecommunications Utility Division was established by the City in 2014 making it the newest municipal telecommunications utility in Washington State. The City's broadband fiber optics network provides telecommunication services to about 40 public agency sites and five businesses with over 25 miles of overhead fiber optic cable and 2 miles of underground fiber optic cable. The service provided to public agencies and businesses is through "dark" and "lit" fiber. The lit fiber provides speeds of up to 10 Gbps through metro Ethernet transport or what is also known as Gigabit Ethernet and Internet access. The City provides telecommunications services to Kittitas County, Central Washington University, Ellensburg School District, Kittitas County PUD, Kittitas County Fire District, Kittitas Valley Community Hospital, Kittitas County's emergency dispatch center (KITTCOM) and some local businesses.

Financial Summary – Telecommunications

| Department : Energy Services | Fund: | Telecommu | unications | Account #: | 400-451 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| _ | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$638 | \$665 | \$0 | \$687 | \$687 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 29,754 | 97,277 | 160,046 | 1,436 | 0 |
| Charges for Services | 101,559 | 244,854 | 268,386 | 200,237 | 200,237 |
| Interfund | 0 | 5,039 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | 290,243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interfund Loan Received | 0 | 0 | 165,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues Total | 422,194 | 347,834 | 593,432 | 202,360 | 200,924 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 22,442 | 19,880 | 14,918 | 19,993 | 20,582 |
| Benefits | 5,371 | 5,555 | 6,011 | 8,278 | 8,624 |
| Services | 87,092 | 98,788 | 109,857 | 73,472 | 73,472 |
| Supplies | 3,945 | 129 | 85,900 | 200 | 200 |
| Capital Outlay | 40,854 | 106,358 | 181,207 | 1,436 | |
| Interfund | 4,312 | 4,312 | 13,719 | 21,803 | 21,663 |
| Transfers Out | | 0 | 19,073 | | |
| Debt Service | 2,603 | 19,724 | 198,261 | 19,073 | 19,073 |
| Expenditures Total | 166,620 | 254,747 | 628,946 | 144,255 | 143,614 |
| Contribution to/from | | | | | |
| Fund Bal | \$255,574 | \$93,087 | -\$35,514 | \$58,105 | \$57,309 |
| FTE | .15 | .15 | .15 | .20 | .20 |

Information Technology Division

The Information Technology Division provides services to our internal and external customers. Internal customer services include hardware and software support for financial management, utility billing system, permit tracking system, Internet access, the City's website, and the voice network. The Division is also responsible for the City's Geographic Information System. External customer services include hardware and software support for Kittitas Valley Fire and Rescue. The Division operates and maintains the City's local area networks at 10 City facilities, a wireless workforce mobility network, and a help desk. The Division also supports approximately 170 desktops, 77 laptops, 14 Servers, 20 managed switches, 41 network printers, and the electronic data processing system for the Ellensburg Community Television channel.

Financial Summary - Information Services

Department: Energy Services **Fund**: Information Services **Account** #: 500-550

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$2,146 | \$13,254 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Charges for Services | 1,121,687 | 1,238,906 | 1,219,326 | 1,221,414 | 1,210,749 |
| Interdept | 0 | 4,937 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues Total | 1,123,833 | 1,257,097 | 1,219,326 | 1,221,414 | 1,210,749 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 480,930 | 426,406 | 407,563 | 427,333 | 434,964 |
| Benefits | 243,319 | 107,934 | 190,752 | 181,603 | 188,155 |
| Services | 325,546 | 325,904 | 360,512 | 409,502 | 387,702 |
| Supplies | 146,377 | 79,819 | 30,050 | 274,420 | 199,910 |
| Capital Outlay | 153,710 | 80,817 | 320,254 | 225,025 | 52,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 1,349,881 | 1,020,879 | 1,309,131 | 1,517,883 | 1,262,731 |
| Contribution to/from Fund Bal | -\$226,048 | \$236,218 | -\$89,805 | -\$296,469 | -\$51,982 |
| FTE | 6 | 5* | 5 | 5 | 5 |

^{*}In 2017 the Applications Specialist position was moved from the IT division to the Finance Department.

Finance Department

Finance Department consists of Customer Service, Accounting, City Clerk, Administration, and Financial Systems.

Location: First floor, City Hall, 501 North Anderson Street, Ellensburg.

Business Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. The office is open during lunch to accommodate

the public.

Mission Statement:

The mission of the Finance Department is to provide the highest quality of fiscal services to the citizens of Ellensburg, the elected officials and city employees. We are committed to providing exceptional stewardship, safeguarding the City's assets, and strengthening our citizens' trust in government.

Goals:

- Support the long-term financial stability and health of the City of Ellensburg
- Protect the City's financial integrity and credibility
- Provide transparency
- Provide accountability
- Provide excellent customer service

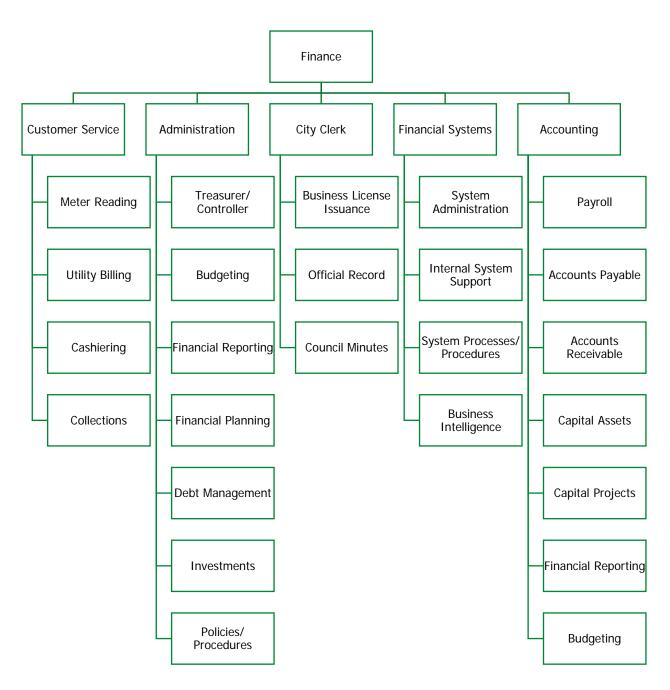
Strategies:

- Support the long-term financial stability and health of the City of Ellensburg
 - o Recommend responsible financial management practices to Council and Management in order to ensure financial decisions are sustainable
 - Provide timely and accurate financial information to the Council and Management to improve the quality of management decisions
 - Ensure City Departments are properly funded and that operations and projects remain within budgets
 - Continue to develop fiscal policies that ensure a financially strong and effective city government
- Protect the City's financial integrity and credibility
 - Continue to receive unmodified opinions from the State Auditor's Office on the fair presentation of the City's financial statements in accordance with its regulatory basis of accounting.
 - o Implement financial policies and procedures that are consistently monitored and reviewed to maintain the financial integrity of the City and its related agencies.
 - o Ensure general ledger and reports comply with the Office of the State Auditor.
 - Ensure appropriate internal controls are in place and followed to safeguard City assets.
- Provide transparency
 - Support the City's legislative process
 - Accurately document the legislative actions of the City Council
 - o Efficiently organize, safeguard and make records accessible to staff and the public
 - Make government open and available to individuals via technology and personal assistance

- Continue to deliver information and services efficiently and accurately to the public, City Council, and City Departments
- Provide accountability
 - o Continue to provide regular and timely financial reports
 - Conduct annual department cash audits
 - Continue testing of City finance procedures for compliance with internal control policies
 - o Perform compliance and performance audits in accordance with the annual work
 - Safeguard all official records of the City of Ellensburg
- Provide excellent customer service
 - o Conduct internal operations in a way that emphasizes high quality customer service, provides effective and efficient services, and contributes to a positive community identity
 - Provide assistance to City Departments as requested
 - o Provide timely and accurate utility meter reading and billing
 - o Maintain EBPP (Electric bill presentment and payment)
 - Continue document imaging of the Clerk's records
 - o Continue up-to-date maintenance of the department's web site
 - Offer respectful service to all customers with the highest standards of integrity and professionalism
 - o Collaboratively foster a courteous and enjoyable work environment for all

General Overview

The Finance Department provides fiscal management for the City and has oversight responsibility of the financial activities of the City. This includes budget coordination, debt management, day-to-day accounting of the city's financial transactions, investments, financial reporting, utility billing and payments, and maintaining City's official records.



Administration performs the duties of treasurer, controller, utility accountant, utility collector and shall study, report, and advise in all matters pertaining to the city budget, finances, and investments.

Accounting Division provides accounting services to all City departments, Ellensburg Business Development Authority (EBDA), and KITTCOM including: maintaining general accounting system, payroll, accounts payable/receivable, capital project accounting, capital assets accounting, cash management, and financial reporting.

Customer Service is responsible for the timely and accurate reading of the utility meters, timely and accurate billing of the customers, and cashiering for payment of utility billings. The centralized cashiering supports the City's six utility services: electric, gas, telecommunications, water, sewer, and stormwater. Additionally, due to its location it serves as the City's information desk.

City Clerk is responsible for maintaining the City's legal documents and receiving official documents on behalf of the City. The Clerk records and maintains the official minutes of the City Council and coordinates issuance of business licenses for businesses operating within the city limits. The Clerk maintains records on gambling taxes.

Financial Systems is responsible for the administration of all enterprise financial, reporting, and billing systems; enterprise wide internal financial system support; financial systems processes and procedures; and business intelligence which includes report/dashboard creation and data mining.

Trends and Major Challenges Affecting the Department:

Increasing workloads due to the growing number of customers, funds, developments, projects, grants, and other regulatory items

New Initiatives:

- GAAP to Cash reporting change
- LEAN process review for agenda process
- Increase transparency
- Implement policies and procedures needed to comply with the Federal Single Audit and New Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200
- Revise travel policies and procedures
- Write/Revise policies and procedures regarding procurement, purchasing, and grant and contract management

Ongoing Commitments:

- Complete employee reviews
- Update city financial policies
- Submit the Financial Statements to the State Auditor's Office by the due date
- Submit the Quarterly Financial Report to the Council by the 3rd Council meeting following the end of the guarter
- Submit the monthly Financial Report to the departments before the end of the second full week following the end of the month
- Provide timely and relevant data to departments for improved budget management
- Ensure access to, and location of, all official files and records
- Provide timely and accurate billing
- Minimize liability exposures and insurance costs

2017/18 Accomplishments:

Received an unmodified opinion on the fair presentation of the financial statements

- Increased the number of users for the online access portion of our software: allowing
 utility billing customers to access their account information, make online payments, apply
 for or terminate service, apply for RPZ permits, apply for discounted rates, and request
 security pins
- Improved online payment process
- Increased the number of clerk's records available online to the employees and public
- Presented timely monthly management reports to the departments
- Completed several compliance and performance audits of various departments and funds
- Provided assistance to departments on various topics
- Secured private placement bonds for the public safety building remodel
- Assisted the City Manager in developing and presenting a balanced budget to the Council
- Implemented two new computer programs: leave software, and business license reporting with state
- All City records were correctly transferred to the State
- Wrote/Implemented Policies/Procedures for inventory and fuel
- Implemented capital asset management system
- Hired part-time Payroll/Benefits Technician
- Completed inventory of all the City's capital assets
- Implemented accounting/reporting processes/procedures/setup for Ellensburg Business Development Authority (EBDA)

| Workload Measures | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Quarterly Financial Report by 3rd meeting | | | | | | |
| following the end of the qtr | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Timely Billing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Review Financial Management Policy | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Active business license accounts | 1,328 | 1,340 | 1,397 | 1,432 | 1,435 | 1019* |
| Average # of items on council agendas | | | 39 | 37 | 36 | 35 |
| # of Budget violations (incl. Fund Bal.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Number of 90 Day Past Due Accounts with account balances exceeding \$100 | 75 | 80 | 60 | 60 | 40 | 32 |
| Number of Utility Accounts Billed | | | | 118,813 | 122,453 | 120,854 |
| Number of Final Accounts Billed | | | | 4,867 | 4,497 | 5,144 |
| Number of Online Payments | | | | 64,931 | 70,960 | 76,082 |
| Avg # of Payroll Checks/Direct Deposits | | | | | | |
| Issued per payroll | | | 203 | 230 | 237 | 238 |
| # of Council Agenda Items | | | | 446 | 435 | 430 |

^{*}Measurement methodology changed beginning for 2018.

Financial Summary- Finance

| Department: Finance | Fund | d: General F | und Ac o | count: 001-0 | 012 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| • | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$1,567,238 | \$1,489,391 | \$1,677,039 | \$1,697,077 | \$1,695,351 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 163,370 | 164,020 | 180,000 | 165,000 | 165,000 |
| Licences & Permits | 62,797 | 67,207 | 61,950 | 61,950 | 61,950 |
| Miscellaneous | 7,226 | 7,451 | 4,965 | 7,365 | 7,365 |
| Revenues Total | 1,800,630 | 1,728,069 | 1,923,954 | 1,931,392 | 1,929,666 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 909,451 | 1,027,512 | 1,074,904 | 1,157,827 | 1,178,541 |
| Benefits | 416,489 | 457,558 | 524,280 | 490,708 | 508,587 |
| Services | 130,561 | 123,655 | 188,963 | 266,843 | 246,543 |
| Supplies | 39,867 | 33,623 | 48,240 | 68,512 | 47,087 |
| Interfund | 80,581 | 85,152 | 95,525 | 76,836 | 77,780 |
| Expenditures Total | 1,576,950 | 1,727,500 | 1,931,912 | 2,060,726 | 2,058,538 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Accounting | 579,498 | 601,580 | 668,524 | 717,926 | 737,073 |
| Administration | 157,783 | 151,308 | 190,620 | 195,966 | 201,203 |
| City Clerk | 161,333 | 165,508 | 192,687 | 186,927 | 191,047 |
| Customer Service | 9,875 | 395 | | | |
| Customer Services | 668,462 | 692,334 | 757,644 | 749,057 | 736,810 |
| Financial Applications | | 116,375 | 122,437 | 210,850 | 192,405 |
| Expenditures Total | 1,576,950 | 1,727,500 | 1,931,912 | 2,060,726 | 2,058,538 |
| Contribution to/from Fund Bal | \$223,680 | \$569 | -\$7,958 | -\$129,334 | -\$128,872 |
| FTE | 17.04 | 17.54 | 17.54 | 17.94 | 17.94 |

A part time (.5 FTE) Payroll/ Benefits Technician was added for the 2019/2020 biennium, and the allocation of the Assistant City Clerk was reduced by .10 FTE as part of the 2018 city reorganization.

Police Department

The Ellensburg Police Department team is made up of several different component parts, like any good team. Uniformed patrol officers make up the patrol division and are the frontline responders handling everything from crimes in progress to mental health crises. They have a motors unit, reserves, school resource officers and marked patrol units who all act in concert for effective street level policing. For more complicated crimes, the administrative division relies on its Detectives division. They produce detailed and exhaustive investigations into child crimes, major



felonies, and electronic crimes to name only a few. This group also focuses on drug and property crimes. Code enforcement covers the parking enforcement, derelict properties, and vehicles to keep town looking great. Animal control is also part of this division, whose long-standing players keep up with licensing, animal compliance, and re-homing the wandering and lost. The strong backbone of all of this is the records division, producing records of our activity and meeting our goals of transparency.

Locations:

Police Department – 100 North Pearl Street, Ellensburg 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Animal Shelter – 1007 Industrial Way, Ellensburg 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Mission Statement:

To maintain peace and order by protecting our community through action, while serving with respect, integrity and innovation.

Vision:

- Enhance public safety and improve the quality of life in Ellensburg by exemplifying Equality, Professionalism and Dedication.
- Remain focused on our core responsibility, which is to aggressively fight crime with the use of partnerships and innovative policing strategies.

Strategies

Communications

- Maintain the department's website and social media presence with an emphasis on transparency.
- Continue the department's social media presence to communicate with the public.
- Increase communication with CWU students through emerging technologies.

Community Outreach

• Increase the number of Crisis Intervention Training hours for the Patrol division.

- Continue long-term planning for the Public Safety Building remodel and financing.
- Promote community events and departmental programs throughout the year.
- Encourage the initiation of more informal contacts with citizens to build and maintain stronger community connections.

Future Growth

- Fill vacant Police Officer and Code Enforcement Officer positions.
- Complete supervisory promotion assessment center to fill a vacancy.
- Utilize the Police Allocation Modeling (PAM) to determine staffing needs.

Positive Culture

- Recognize achievement and individual successes in a timely manner.
- Maintain officer safety priorities through reinforcement of the Below 100 principles.
- Mentor and provide career development opportunities.
- Continue to collect, preserve and exhibit the department's history.

Technology

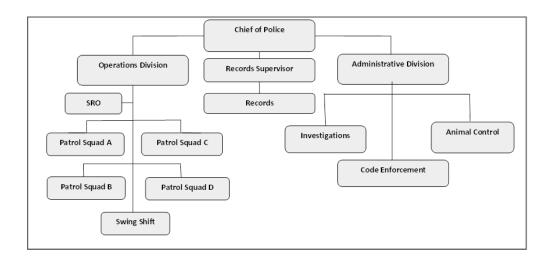
- As an agency, recognize and prepare for the next generation of technological advances in our profession.
- Focus on sharing information with different and/or new partners as needed.
- Maintain crime data transparency through the use of multiple mediums.
- Seek and use technology that enhances training for all employees.

General Overview

The Ellensburg Police Department is the only department within the City that is staffed 24-hours a day, 7-days a week. The department is responsible to our 19,660 plus citizens, as well as thousands of visitors who stop in our valley each day. The department currently has 29 commissioned officers, 9 full-time and 4 part-time civilian and/or limited commissioned personnel.

How things are and how we want them to be.

Efficient, professional and successful law enforcement is no easy task. The Ellensburg Police Department prides itself on keeping these promises to the public it serves by using its resources wisely and keeping Ellensburg a standout community among those in the surrounding area. Ellensburg enjoys a low overall crime rate, a high success rate in prosecution of criminal cases and the Department has continued to address areas of growing need in the community. We have instituted additional officers on the street, an additional animal control officer, a school resource officer and additional investigators, all of which were goals set by the department when we sought community approval of the 3/10ths tax initiative in 2008. Since that time, we have also sought to be better connected to those we serve. Never losing touch with, and listening to the community, is the only way to provide the most relevant and custom tailored law enforcement services. How do we do this? We undertake strategies to address these goals. Throughout the year, the Ellensburg Police Department sponsors a variety of events which are intended to strengthen partnerships with our community and its members. Some of these events include the Citizen's Academy, Coffee with a Cop and National Night Out, which focuses on "Operation Child Identification" for families and children. Additionally, the Department connects with the community by utilizing Facebook, Twitter and CrimeReports.com.



The Ellensburg Police Department is organized into multiple divisions. The biggest and most recognizable division is Patrol. The Patrol Division handles the initial response for nearly all calls for service including traffic enforcement, traffic collision investigations, and all criminal investigations not referred to the Detective Division.

Patrol is supported by the Detective Division, which includes two detectives and one detective sergeant. These individuals are tasked with a variety of in-depth and often times labor intensive investigations. The Detective Division also includes two anti-crime detectives; whose primary focus is on quality of life issues within the community. These issues typically include illegal narcotics, which many times are tied into burglaries, thefts and vehicle prowls.

The Administrative Division of the Ellensburg Police Department is composed of the Chief, Operations Captain, Administrative Captain and Administrative Supervisor. This division is charged with fiscal, personnel, operational, internal affairs functions and policy management. It also provides both guidance and support to the other divisions within the Police Department; allowing those other divisions to be on the street, taking calls and responding to our citizens' needs. The Ellensburg Police Department shares City Council's goal to reduce the overall crime rate while enhancing the quality of life in our community for all of our citizens.

Other divisions within the Ellensburg Police Department include Code Enforcement Division and Records Division. The Code Enforcement Division consists of two limited commissioned officers whose primary duties are parking enforcement and nuisance properties. The Records Division consists of three full-time Secretary/Records Clerks, one part-time Secretary/Records Clerk and is managed by the Administrative Records Supervisor. Their primary duties include data entry, dissemination and processing of confidential information, handling records requests, as well as call taking and reception of the front counter.

The Animal Control and Shelter is a division of the Ellensburg Police Department. The Animal Control and Shelter consists of one full-time Animal Shelter Manager, two full-time Animal Control Officers, and two part-time Shelter Aides. The Shelter Manager and Animal Control Officers respond to various animal related calls involving animals at large, vicious animals, allegations of

cruelty, neglected and/or abused animals just to name a few. They also patrol within the city limits of Ellensburg, do license canvassing and oversee the Animal Shelter Volunteer program.

The Animal Shelter's Volunteer Program is an invaluable resource. Volunteers assist Animal Control Officers with dog walking/socializing, cat socializing and rescue and transport assistance.

The Animal Shelter has 16 dog kennels, 14 cat cages and is the only shelter facility in Kittitas County. The animals at the shelter are a combination of strays, impounds and/or pets that have been released by their owners.

Future and new initiatives

The results of feedback we hear from our public partners is also reflected in our plans for future needs. Several areas have been identified that will need new implementation of service or additional resources in the future. They are;

- Traffic—The Department is looking to designate an officer to full time traffic duties to address motor vehicle collisions and a growing number of traffic related problems in the community.
- Facility Currently, the remodel of the department is moving forward and thanks to the Council's support, construction should begin early in 2019.
- Work with community partners to address the opioid/drug addiction problem.
- Homelessness This problem requires a set of strong partners to effectively address the issue, and we are fortunate to work in close partnership with HopeSource and Kittitas County Mental Health Services. Our crisis team approach has shown some success in 2018.
- Work on problems affecting all residents in the area by collaborating more closely with ally agencies such as the CWU Police Department and Kittitas County Sheriff's Office.
- Animal Control Interacting with our customers should not require a waiting line. New technology initiatives will make the process more convenient and quick, all while maintaining some of the lowest fees in Central Washington.

Ongoing commitments.

- Continuing the high standards we set for ourselves through maintenance of our accreditation standards.
- Continue to provide training in crisis intervention, mental health and core competencies for officers.
- Train our current and future leaders in skills relevant to police leadership and employee development.
- Continue records development with the goal of quickly identifying problems, measuring our efforts and aiding in the transparency.

2018 accomplishments

- New building construction floor plan, design and architectural document development.
- Purchasing of three new badly needed staff vehicles.
- Hiring of two Police Officers to fill current vacancies
- Preliminary development of Traffic Enforcement officer program

| Person crimes |
|---------------------------------|
| Property crimes |
| Traffic accidents |
| Calls for service |
| Number of arrests |
| Traffic violation contacts |
| Traffic citations |
| Completed police reports |
| Total animal impounds |
| Animal returned/adopted/rescued |

Workload Measures

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 267 | 295 | 238 | 234 | 226 | 239 | 256 | 244 |
| 1,670 | 1,392 | 1,363 | 1,210 | 1,005 | 1,128 | 1,207 | 1,192 |
| 494 | 442 | 542 | 471 | 479 | 517 | 586 | 596 |
| 17,100 | 16,649 | 16,132 | 17,157 | 17,468 | 13,773 | 12,643 | 13,299 |
| 1,708 | 1,679 | 1,666 | 1,499 | 1,505 | 1,411 | 1,645 | 1,653 |
| 5,263 | 4,709 | 4,472 | 5,069 | 4,716 | 5,671 | 6,054 | 6,068 |
| 883 | 791 | 911 | 885 | 794 | 967 | 1,033 | 1,046 |
| 5,634 | 5,614 | 5,250 | 5,604 | 5,502 | 5,078 | 5,742 | 5,188 |
| 799 | 647 | 811 | 578 | 573 | 475 | 530 | 529 |
| 733 | 584 | 807 | 574 | 561 | 466 | 467 | 479 |

For more detailed information on Ellensburg Police Department statistics, visit the Ellensburg Police Department's Annual Report page at: www.ci.ellensburg.wa.us/pdannualreport

Financial Summary-General Fund

| Department: Police Fund: | General Fund | Acco | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| • | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
| Revenues | | | | g | |
| Charges for Services | \$72,660 | \$69,027 | \$70,007 | \$74,969 | \$76,617 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 97,594 | 73,816 | 82,900 | 103,900 | 103,900 |
| Licences & Permits | 15,279 | 17,828 | 14,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 46,107 | 38,572 | 20,800 | 18,700 | 18,700 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,857 | 3,165 | 750 | 700 | 700 |
| Revenues Total | 235,498 | 202,408 | 188,457 | 215,269 | 216,917 |
| Expenditures | • | • | · | | |
| Salaries | 2,162,390 | 2,220,732 | 2,492,090 | 2,400,185 | 2,408,935 |
| Benefits | 919,358 | 939,531 | 1,175,357 | 1,024,927 | 1,052,458 |
| Supplies | 151,181 | 133,762 | 186,138 | 205,291 | 205,291 |
| Services | 208,142 | 229,764 | 276,119 | 407,522 | 447,301 |
| Interfund | 65,283 | 70,543 | 87,421 | 100,964 | 102,229 |
| Intergovt | 652,100 | 714,578 | 859,093 | 834,093 | 834,093 |
| Transfers Out | 15,500 | | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 4,173,953 | 4,308,911 | 5,076,218 | 4,972,982 | 5,050,307 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Police Operations | 2,318,812 | 2,365,305 | 2,581,948 | 2,581,616 | 2,638,531 |
| Investigations | 12,106 | 16,416 | 22,770 | 22,138 | 22,122 |
| Police Admin | 622,962 | 662,821 | 732,853 | 751,887 | 766,199 |
| Police Reserves | 13,603 | 3,254 | 46,513 | 46,513 | 46,513 |
| Dispatching | 335,292 | 337,893 | 406,765 | 406,765 | 406,765 |
| Animal Control | 215,073 | 221,444 | 251,719 | 268,231 | 271,980 |
| Facilities | 13,999 | 20,287 | 27,650 | 27,650 | 27,650 |
| Jail Fees | 357,121 | 434,103 | 495,080 | 495,080 | 495,080 |
| K-9 Special Unit | 9,003 | | 151,236 | | |
| Traffic Policing | 110,535 | 121,186 | 176,621 | 190,039 | 192,404 |
| Training | 42,902 | 32,174 | 59,979 | 59,979 | 59,979 |
| Transfer to General Fund | | | | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | 15,500 | | | | |
| Leoff 1 Retirees | 107,045 | 94,027 | 123,084 | 123,084 | 123,084 |
| Expenditures Total | 4,173,953 | 4,308,911 | 5,076,218 | 4,972,982 | 5,050,307 |
| Contribution to/from Fund Bal | -\$3,938,456 | -\$4,106,503 | -\$4,887,761 | -\$4,757,713 | -\$4,833,390 |
| FTE | 32.5 | 33.46 | 33.46 | 32.00 | 32.00 |

Financial Summary - Criminal Justice Fund

Department: Police Fund: Criminal Justice Fund Account #: 100-130

Kittitas County levied a 3/10 of one percent sales tax to be spent on criminal justice activities. The tax went into effect in April of 2008 and was renewed in 2014. The next voter approval will be sought in 2020. The City funded six FTE police officers, .5 FTE animal control officer, .9 FTE Animal Shelter Aid, and .75 Secretary/Records Clerk in 2019/2020.

| | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | _ | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | \$917,447 | \$1,003,601 | \$979,341 | \$979,341 | \$979,341 |
| Miscellaneous | _ | 3,037 | 5,445 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Revenues Total | | 920,485 | 1,009,046 | 979,741 | 979,741 | 979,741 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 540,294 | 543,365 | 599,448 | 597,411 | 603,390 |
| Benefits | | 191,324 | 190,650 | 235,220 | 228,374 | 235,833 |
| Supplies | | | | 7,833 | 7,833 | 7,833 |
| Services | | | 7,578 | 7,833 | 7,833 | 7,833 |
| Transfers Out | _ | | | 21,961 | | |
| Expenditures Total | | 731,618 | 741,593 | 872,295 | 841,451 | 854,889 |
| Expenditures by Progra | am | | | | | |
| Police Operations | | 653,725 | 655,927 | 757,096 | 721,050 | 733,152 |
| Police Admin | | 28,319 | 25,105 | 25,893 | 46,001 | 46,443 |
| Animal Control | | 49,574 | 60,562 | 67,345 | 74,401 | 75,294 |
| Transfer Out | _ | | | 21,961 | | |
| Expenditures Total | _ | 731,618 | 741,593 | 872,295 | 841,451 | 854,889 |
| Contribution to/from | | | | | | |
| Fund Bal | _ | \$188,866 | \$267,453 | \$107,446 | \$138,290 | \$124,852 |
| F | TE | 8.15 | 8.53 | 8.53 | 8.15 | 8.15 |

Financial Summary – Drug Fund

Department: Police Fund: Drug Fund **Account #**: 100-137

The Drug Fund is used during undercover investigations to purchase information and evidence. Information is gathered through confidential sources while evidence is purchased from criminal suspects. The majority of the evidence purchases involve the delivery of illegal narcotics and stolen property from suspects. The major source of revenue for this fund is through property seizures, fines and forfeit of property.

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | _ |
| Fines & Forfeits | \$3,266 | \$2,075 | \$1,600 | \$1,600 | \$1,600 |
| Miscellaneous | 77 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues Total | 3,343 | 2,241 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Supplies | 5,655 | 3,822 | 8,000 | 6,500 | 1,600 |
| Services | 620 | 64 | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 6,275 | 3,885 | 8,000 | 6,500 | 1,600 |
| Contribution to/from | | | | | |
| Fund Bal | -\$2,932 | -\$1,644 | -\$6,400 | -\$4,900 | \$0 |

Community Development Department

Community Development Department consists of Building, Planning, and Economic Development.

Location: First Floor, City Hall, 501 North Anderson Street, Ellensburg

8:00 am - 5:00 pm and *closed 12:00pm to 1:00pm for lunch, and from* **Business Hours:**

8:30 am to 9:30 am every Tuesday for weekly Staff meeting.

Mission Statement:

To promote and support safe and efficient development in the community that is consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan, Land Development Codes, and Building and Fire Codes.

Goals:

- Ensure that all new structures and major remodel work on existing structures are constructed in accordance with City Building and Fire Codes.
- Implement and further the community's vision for future growth, including development patterns and design.
- Provide timely, accurate, consistent and impartial review of all land development permits including subdivisions, zoning, and environmental/critical areas.

Strategies:

- Ensure that all new structures and major remodel work on existing structures are constructed in accordance with City Building and Fire Codes.
 - o Require submittal of a building permit application with appropriate plans for proposed work;
 - o Review all submitted permit plans for Code compliance;
 - o Inspect and approve all work performed prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy;
 - o Perform Code Enforcement activities as needed to identify Code violations and to resolve those violations in a fair and consistent manner.
- Implement and further the community's vision for future growth, including development patterns and design.
 - Review and update all development regulations for consistency with the Comprehensive Plan and to ensure that development options and alternatives exist for accomplishing the Plan's goals.
 - o Plan for development and redevelopment of land in a sustainable manner, consistent with community expectations.
 - o Utilize design review to ensure design characteristics are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan policy direction.
 - o Work to preserve and enhance the historic character of the City.
 - Monitor community expectations and provide City Council with alternatives for new Code language that is consistent with those expectations.
- Provide timely, accurate, consistent and impartial review of all land development permits including subdivisions, zoning, and environmental/critical areas.
 - o Establish consistent and easily understood development regulations and processes, and regularly review and update them as needed.
 - o Assist the public through the development and regulatory processes.

 Coordinate timing of review to ensure Code defined timelines for completion of review and issuance of a final decision are met.

General Overview

Department staff members are simultaneously engaged in permit processing, regulatory reviews, long-range land use planning, strategic planning, economic development, and providing staff support to numerous City Boards, Commissions, and the City Council. The work of the staff plays a vital role in ensuring that all sectors of the community receive fair, courteous, timely, and effective services during development project processes - from initial idea – to permit application – to approval – to completion.

Building Division. The Building Division is responsible for ensuring that all new structures and major remodel work on existing structures are built to the nationally recognized standards in the International Building and Fire Code(s). The goal is to have construction in the City designed and completed so that buildings are structurally sound and free of any major life safety hazards. Accomplishing that goal requires that Building Division staff engage in all phases of a building's life cycle – from initial questions at the counter – to



approval of occupancy – to major repair and retrofitting projects – to demolitions that start the building life cycle over again.

Planning Division. The Planning Division is responsible for the timely and accurate review of all land development permits including subdivisions, zoning, design review, and



environmental/critical areas review and appeals. This work involves service to the public that starts with initial questions well in advance of any permit application, and continues through the project design phases and the permit review process including any required public hearings, and ends with official City action on the project permit or with appeals of that City action if appeals are made. The Planning Division also is

charged with preserving and enhancing the City's Historic Districts and other historic structures in the City. In addition, the Planning Division is charged with ensuring that the City's various land development codes are complied with, as the land uses on individual properties change over time. More recently, Affordable Housing became a new area of focus for the department, as the voters became the first in the state to pass a sales and use tax for the creation of affordable holusing. The Community Development Department is tasked with providing oversight to the new Affordable Housing Commission in their development of tools and strategies for achieving housing that meets the needs of all residents.

Policy Development. Land use policy development duties of the Department involves both the Building and Planning Division staff providing policy support to the City Council, City Planning Commission, City Landmarks and Design Commission, Environmental Commission, and Board of Appeals. Major work consists of providing staff support, guidance and energy in the conception, drafting, and public participation processes needed to develop the major policy directives and ordinances that guide land use decisions in both private and public investments in the City of Ellensburg.

Economic Development. The City of Ellensburg has always considered economic development to be integral to the success of the community. In past years, the City allocated funding to the Chamber of Commerce to help support the activities of the Ellensburg Business Development Authority (EBDA). In 2017, the City moved in a new direction by creating a City Staff position that would act as the Executive Director (ED) for the EBDA. In this new dynamic, the ED reports to the City's Community Development Director, but acts under the direction of the EBDA



Board of Directors. This position is charged with working with the EBDA board to create and implement Economic Development strategies, as well as manage the Business Incubator and light industrial Buildings, meet with prospects to create new employment opportunities and connect them with available spaces and resources, promote one of two designated state Opportunity Zones, and provide outreach to existing businesses on needs for development and expansion.

New and Ongoing Initiatives

- · Continue expansion of planning permits, building permits, enforcement actions and licenses that will be entered and tracked in the SmartGov tracking system.
- Continued development of the SmartGov online portal for citizen access to apply for building permits, request inspections and check permit status.
- Actively work on policy development to bring the Land Development Code into conformance with the 2017-adopted Comprehensive Plan, with specific attention to the priorities identified by City Council.
- Actively research best practices for developing affordable housing policies and grant guidelines for administering the new affordable housing sales and use tax.
- Implement the strategies in the newly-updated EBDA Strategic Plan for the benefit of the community.

Ongoing commitments

- Provide outstanding customer service
- Review and issue most administrative permits within 30 days
- Update the Comprehensive Plan on an annual basis
- Update the land development code for consistency with the comprehensive plan
- Update the land use maps for consistency with the comprehensive plan
- Bring changes to the City Code to the City Council for review, recommendation, and adoption
- Continue education and training of employees on annual basis
- Provide ongoing refresher course on SmartGov to keep all employees current
- Provide Inspection and Plan Review Services to Kittitas County via Interlocal Agreement
- Develop policies and strategies for providing housing that meet the needs of all community members
- Continue to work with new and existing businesses to provide support for growing our local economy.



2016/2017 Accomplishments

- GMA- required 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update was completed and adopted in December 2017.
- The City received a Governor's Smart Communities award for the Housing Chapter of the Comp Plan, and also for extensive community outreach efforts used to inform and complete the Comp Plan.
- The addition of a new permanent long-range planner staff position in 2017 (upgraded from being a temporary position for development of the Comprehensive Plan).
- The addition of the Economic Development Staff position to manage the work of the EBDA.
- Build-out of the SmartGov permitting and tracking software, including updates to the Planning Permits and Code Enforcement module.
- Online submittal for over-the-counter permits began in 2017, along with a new system for taking credit card payments in the Community Development office.
- Completed all inspections and issued Certificate of Occupancy for CWU Samuelson Hall remodel and addition (20,000,000 Valuation)
- Completed all inspections and issued Certificate of Occupancy for CWU Lind Hall, Boullion Hall along with a seismic retrofit to the Old Heat Plant (1,500,000 Valuation)
- Completed plan review and issued a building permit for CWU New Residence Hall (4) Story (402) Bed (9,000,000 Valuation)
- Completed plan review and issued a building permit for 10 Multi Family 3 & 4 Story Apartment Buildings along with recreation center for a total of 288 apartment units (35,000,000 Valuation)
- Completed plan review and issued building permits for several commercial and multifamily projects along with more than 60 new single-family residences.

- Adoption of various ordinances to update the Land Development Code, including a
 comprehensive rewrite of the regional retail design standards, and a "clean-up" of several
 sections of the code to provide better cohesion and consistency with other adopted codes.
- Long-range Planner presented at the 2017 Washington APA Conference and Department of Commerce Short Course, specific to Affordable Housing.

Financial Summary – Community Development

Department: Community Development Fund: General Fund Account #: 001-017

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Revenues | 2010 Actual | Actual | buuget | 2019 Buuget | Buuget |
| Charges for Services | \$29,445 | \$35,670 | \$16,400 | \$26,900 | \$26,900 |
| Licences & Permits | 800,413 | 659,892 | 607,600 | | 612,100 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 000,413 | 037,072 | 007,000 | , | 012,100 |
| Miscellaneous | 79 | 707 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues Total | 829,936 | 696,269 | 624,001 | | 639,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 496,266 | 560,390 | 632,832 | 697,559 | 709,187 |
| Benefits | 230,069 | 257,777 | 305,421 | 299,242 | 310,252 |
| Supplies | 17,593 | 13,969 | 19,697 | 20,720 | 18,720 |
| Services | 161,704 | 127,459 | 233,862 | 224,508 | 225,648 |
| Interfund | 43,914 | 41,574 | 48,945 | 32,348 | 32,616 |
| Expenditures Total | 949,547 | 1,001,169 | 1,240,757 | 1,274,377 | 1,296,423 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Building/Permitting | 573,226 | 591,985 | 656,043 | 653,643 | 667,105 |
| Comprehensive Planning | 134,096 | 164,593 | 167,587 | • | 158,685 |
| Economic Development | 11,402 | 13,032 | 117,000 | · · | 125,068 |
| Land Use Permitting | 213,160 | 219,194 | 230,617 | · · | 300,837 |
| Land Use Planning | 6,522 | 3,879 | 58,370 | • | 33,588 |
| Historic Preservation Grant Program | 11,140 | 8,488 | 11,140 | • | 11,140 |
| Expenditures Total | 949,547 | 1,001,169 | 1,240,757 | | 1,296,423 |
| Contribution to/from Fund Bal | -\$119,611 | -\$304,900 | -\$616,756 | | -\$657,423 |
| FTI | | 8 | 8.63 | | 9.63 |

Fees collected fluctuate depending on the projects active in the community. Construction at the University is highly dependent on state funding and has a significant impact on building and development revenue fluctuations.

Financial Summary – Housing & Related Services Fund

Department: Community Development Fund: Housing Fund **Account #**: 001-172

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$0 | \$0 | \$100,000 | \$350,000 | \$350,000 |
| Revenues Total | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| Services | | | 100,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 |
| Debt Service | | | | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 332,500 | 332,500 |
| Housing Fund Total | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$17,500 | \$17,500 |

Funding Allocation Policy

- 5% of tax revenues offsets City administrative costs.
- 50% of the revenues collected repays general obligation or revenue bonds which creates new affordable housing.
- Up to 40% of revenues collected may fund the operations and maintenance costs of new units of affordable housing and facilities; funds not spent on operation and maintenance costs funds the creation of new affordable housing.
- 5% of the revenues collected kept in reserve.

Policy direction for use of funds:

• Populations identified in RCW with income at or below sixty percent of the area median income of Kittitas County: Prioritize those most in need as defined by a % of the AM

Invest in programs that:

- Retain affordability;
- Create capacity by targeting market sectors with the lowest vacancy rates;
- Demonstrate competitive costs relative to the number of units created;
- Reflect the City's design standards and promote sense of place and community;
- Build equity or assets for people which support overall financial stability;
- Engage all sectors of market –non-profits, housing authorities, and the for-profit private sector;
- Distribute revenue based on the approved framework; and
- Review spending formula annually.

Public Works and Utilities Department

The Public Works & Utilities Department consists of the Engineering, Street, Transit, Water, Sewer, Stormwater, Electric, Natural Gas and Shop & Warehouse, and Transit divisions.

Location: **Engineering, Stormwater & Transit Divisions**

Second Floor, City Hall, 501 North Anderson Street, Ellensburg 8:00am - 5:00pm, closed 12:00 - 1:00pm for lunch

Electric

607 Industrial Way, Ellensburg 7:00am - 3:30pm, closed 12:00 - 12:30pm for lunch

Natural Gas

607 Industrial Way, Ellensburg 7:00am - 3:30pm, closed 12:00 - 12:30pm for lunch

Shop & Warehouse

607 Industrial Way, Ellensburg 7:00am - 3:30pm, closed 12:00 - 12:30pm for lunch

Street

607 Industrial Way, Ellensburg 7:00am - 3:30pm, closed 12:00 - 12:30pm for lunch

Wastewater Treatment Plant

2415 Canyon Road, Ellensburg 6:30am - 3:30pm, closed 12:00 - 12:30pm for lunch

Water

607 Industrial Way, Ellensburg 7:00am - 3:30pm, closed 12:00 - 12:30pm for lunch

Mission Statement:

The City of Ellensburg Public Works and Utilities Department efficiently administers the design, construction and maintenance of public infrastructure and facilities through the enforcement and observance of appropriate city codes, ordinances and standards.

Goals:

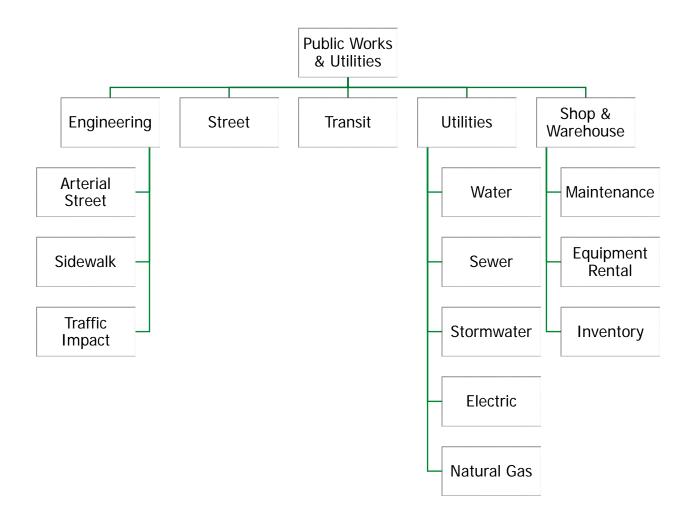
Continue implementation of the Geographic Information System for mapping and system management.

Strategies:

- Provide staff training consistent with the goals of the Department.
- Maintain a positive work environment with a focus on customer service to our citizens and utility clients.

General Overview

The Public Works and Utilities Department consists of the City's Engineering, Street, Transit, Water, Sewer, Stormwater, Electric, Natural Gas and Shop & Warehouse divisions. The Engineering Division serves as the administrative arm of the Department and as the connection between the citizens, contractors, other departments and outside agencies. The department designs and administers infrastructure and construction contracts, issues public works permits, and provides field inspection of public and private development projects. The Department also administers the transit system for the City of Ellensburg.



Engineering Division

Mission Statement:

Serve as the liaison between the citizens, contractors, City departments, and other agencies by supplying information, engineering and permit services, constructing capital improvement projects, and responding to customer inquiries. The department issues public works permits and provides inspections.

Strategies:

• Provide training for division staff to ensure consistent and efficient maintenance practices.

General Overview

The Engineering Division provides general oversight of city capital improvement projects including the design and construction phases. Engineering services are provided for several other departments and divisions of the City and for the citizens of Ellensburg.

Financial Summary – Engineering

| Department : Public Works | Fund: | General Fund | Account #: | 001-019 |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------|---------|
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------|---------|

| Department: Fabile Works | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | | \$734,654 | \$797,774 | \$893,813 | \$887,580 | \$888,579 |
| Revenues Total | | 734,654 | 797,774 | 893,813 | 887,580 | 888,579 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 575,036 | 601,959 | 642,093 | 458,568 | 462,891 |
| Benefits | | 273,528 | 277,974 | 323,567 | 218,279 | 224,272 |
| Supplies | | 11,407 | 8,897 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Services | | 48,593 | 45,068 | 75,234 | 80,234 | 80,234 |
| Interfund | | 17,336 | 18,506 | 21,921 | 31,059 | 31,249 |
| Expenditures Total | | 925,900 | 952,403 | 1,075,815 | 801,140 | 811,646 |
| General Fund Total | | -\$191,245 | -\$154,629 | -\$182,002 | \$86,440 | \$76,933 |
| | FTF | 8 00 | 8 00 | 8 00 | 8 00 | 8 00 |

Street Division

Mission Statement:

Maintain the public rights of way in the most efficient and cost effective manner possible utilizing appropriate technology and industry standards.

Goals:

- Continue annual chip seal project of 7 miles
- Convert existing asphalt patch truck to multiuse swaploader vehicle to include additional deicing equipment
- Yearly Creek Maintenance/Flood Reduction Projects

Strategies:

- Provide training for division staff to ensure consistent and efficient maintenance practices.
- Research and obtain maintenance equipment when appropriate to implement new practices or change old ones.

General Overview

The Street Division is responsible for maintenance of transportation improvements within the public rights of way. This work includes, but is not limited to, snow removal, pavement repair, pavement preservation, flood response, street striping, tree trimming and weed control. The division includes the Street Foreman and six Heavy Equipment Operators. Temporary employees are hired to supplement the work force during the spring and summer months.



Ongoing Commitments

- Review the striping plan for all seal coat and overlay areas by June
- Complete seal coat preparation by July
- Complete seal coat project by August (approximately 7 miles)
- Vegetation maintenance (April thru September)
- Maintain signal preventative maintenance program (i.e. lamp and painting plan on a 5 7 year cycle)
- Complete striping Phase 1 by June
- Complete annual street sweeping, removing 100 +/- tons of sand/debris by May
- Complete routine annual roadway maintenance (i.e. patching, tree trimming, etc., as dictated by seasons)
- Maintain snow removal response to clear streets
- Continue education and training of employees on annual basis

2017 & 2018 Accomplishments

- Increased vegetation control efforts
- Increased street sweeping efforts by utilizing two sweepers; doubled the amount of debris removed from traveled ways.
- Completed the annual residential sidewalk repair program
- Completed annual crack fill (8+ miles of city streets project)
- Completed annual seal coat (7+ miles of city streets project)
- Partnered with the Kittitas County Flood Control Zone District to reduce residential flooding in the Parklane neighborhood (2017)
- Partnered with the Kittitas County Flood Control Zone District to reduce residential flooding in the 1100 blocks of North Water and Main Streets (2018)

Financial Summary - Street

Department: Public Works Fund: Street **Account** #: 100-120

The majority of the funding for the Street Fund (road maintenance) comes from Sales Tax

transfer in.

| trunsier in. | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | notau | notuai | Duuget | Duaget | Dauget |
| Charges for Services | \$69,983 | \$148,013 | \$61,200 | \$71,400 | \$71,400 |
| Interdept | 7217122 | 140,000 | 701/200 | 4 , | 7117100 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 284,338 | 303,480 | 322,809 | 318,926 | 318,926 |
| Miscellaneous | 7,214 | 14,267 | 1,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Transfers In | 1,320,000 | 1,578,259 | 1,470,300 | 1,672,538 | 1,676,538 |
| Revenues Total | 1,681,535 | 2,184,019 | 1,855,809 | 2,072,364 | 2,076,364 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 498,849 | 544,576 | 623,794 | 652,197 | 688,477 |
| Benefits | 248,930 | 250,723 | 356,510 | 319,803 | 336,400 |
| Supplies | 259,164 | 355,809 | 811,030 | 537,076 | 538,576 |
| Services | 446,725 | 488,135 | 530,813 | 575,888 | 557,788 |
| Interfund | 145,537 | 195,499 | 211,502 | 231,077 | 231,455 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | 116,000 | |
| Intergovt | 58,292 | 79,946 | 98,000 | 102,100 | 103,100 |
| Expenditures Total | 1,657,497 | 1,914,687 | 2,631,649 | 2,534,141 | 2,455,796 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Administration | 167,762 | 179,130 | 235,747 | 233,562 | 236,505 |
| Alley Maintenance | 32,051 | 25,996 | 42,000 | 36,000 | 38,000 |
| Ancillary Operations | 14,173 | 16,307 | 16,575 | 19,450 | 20,500 |
| Facilities | 84,646 | 97,302 | 100,001 | 100,601 | 100,601 |
| General Services | 286,951 | 345,686 | 371,675 | 380,014 | 396,276 |
| Ground Cover Maintenance | 71,779 | 59,286 | 76,200 | 104,500 | 119,500 |
| Parking Facilities | 4,806 | 1,223 | 8,650 | 27,500 | 8,500 |
| Roadway Construction | | | | 116,000 | |
| Shoulders | 5,076 | 489 | 12,750 | 13,250 | 13,250 |
| Snow & Ice Control | 211,435 | 323,093 | 274,905 | 251,400 | 259,000 |
| Street Cleaning | 188,791 | 189,381 | 173,638 | 252,238 | 256,238 |
| Street Maintenance | 162,032 | 157,423 | 273,408 | 226,276 | 227,276 |
| Street Preservation | 265,973 | 343,192 | 789,401 | 533,400 | 534,400 |
| Traffic Control Devices | 148,683 | 157,696 | 241,049 | 221,800 | 226,600 |
| Training | 13,337 | 18,485 | 15,650 | 18,150 | 19,150 |
| Expenditures Total | 1,657,497 | 1,914,687 | 2,631,649 | 2,534,141 | 2,455,796 |
| Street Total | \$24,039 | \$269,332 | -\$775,840 | -\$461,777 | -\$379,432 |
| FTE | 8.42 | 9.42 | 9.42 | 10.44 | 10.44 |

Arterial Street Division

Mission Statement: Arterial Street Division is responsible for the construction of streets, bridges, trails, and traffic signals.

General Overview

The Arterial Street Division is responsible for the construction of complete streets, bridges, signals, and trails.

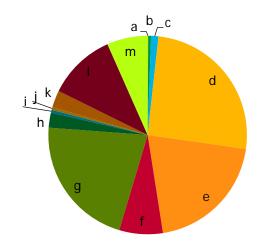
Financial Summary – Arterial Street

| Department : Public Works | Fund: Arteri | al Street | Account #: 100-123 | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| • | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
| Revenues | '- | | | | _ |
| Charges for Services | \$29,314 | \$56,664 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Licences & Permits | 4,163 | 4,257 | 4,100 | 4,250 | 4,250 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 1,373,024 | 2,099,029 | 787,402 | 2,930,391 | 833,476 |
| Miscellaneous | 7,714 | 101,792 | 500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Transfers In | 680,958 | 733,712 | 1,618,650 | 2,702,000 | 730,000 |
| Revenues Total | 2,095,173 | 2,995,454 | 2,410,652 | 5,644,141 | 1,575,226 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Supplies | 2,218 | 230 | | | |
| Services | 1,619,316 | 181,340 | 968,000 | 1,052,480 | 755,000 |
| Interfund | | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 430,140 | 2,463,516 | 2,238,650 | 4,649,000 | 1,537,000 |
| Interdept | | | 185,000 | | |
| Intergovt | | 14,520 | 3,000 | | |
| Expenditures Total | 2,051,674 | 2,659,606 | 3,409,650 | 5,716,480 | 2,307,000 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Base | | 46,846 | 17,500 | 214,690 | 10,000 |
| Bridges | | • | 3,000 | 450,000 | • |
| Engineering | 125,299 | 20,961 | 475,000 | 617,280 | 40,000 |
| Other Traffic & Pedestrian | · | • | • | , | • |
| Services | | | | 25,000 | |
| Preservation | 1,439,043 | 26,128 | 650,000 | 5,000 | 632,000 |
| Right of Way | 261 | 87,354 | | | |
| Road & Street Ops (Planning) | 38,196 | 67,641 | | | |
| Roadways | | 16,153 | 260,000 | 724,460 | 12,000 |
| Sidewalks | 206,811 | 228,806 | 692,650 | 666,220 | 217,000 |
| Special Purpose Paths/Trails | 12,034 | 225,109 | | 353,500 | |
| Storm Drainage | 78,249 | 176,419 | | 521,500 | |
| Street Lighting | 47,321 | 950,482 | | 166,400 | |
| Surfacing | 64,504 | 238,297 | 367,500 | 499,250 | 526,000 |
| Surveying | 2,500 | 61,264 | 20,000 | 100,000 | 70,000 |
| Traffic Control Devices | 37,456 | 499,086 | 924,000 | 1,330,180 | 799,000 |
| Utility Adjustments | | 15,060 | | 43,000 | 1,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 2,051,674 | 2,659,606 | 3,409,650 | 5,716,480 | 2,307,000 |
| Arterial Street Total | \$43,500 | \$335,847 | -\$998,998 | -\$72,339 | -\$731,774 |

A major part of the funding for the Arterial Street Fund comes from both state and federal grants. Gas tax is distributed to municipalities on a per capita basis. We estimate about \$20.15 per capita in 2017 which is split between street maintenance and street construction.

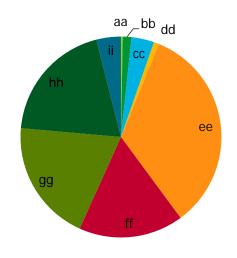
The following are the projects planned for 2019 and 2020:

| | 2019 Project Descriptions | Amount |
|---|---|-------------|
| а | Bridge Inspection | \$5,000 |
| b | Signal Optimization | \$25,000 |
| С | Alley Reconstruction Annual | \$65,000 |
| d | University Way and Wildcat Way Intersection/Signal Improvements | \$1,384,000 |
| е | Main Street Extension and Signalization of 15th Ave. and Water Street | \$1,100,000 |
| f | John Wayne Pioneer Trail Reconnection (14th Ave. to 18th Ave.) | \$385,000 |
| g | Willow Street Improvement - Design(Mtn. View Ave. to Capitol Ave.) | \$1,170,000 |
| h | Large Scale Wayfinding Implementation | \$132,480 |
| i | Non-Motorized Transportation Plan (2019 Update) | \$25,000 |
| j | BNSF and Umptanum Signal Upgrades | \$25,000 |
| k | University Way and Reecer Creek Traffic Signal Design | \$150,000 |
| I | Dolarway Bridge Installation (West of Enterprise Way) | \$600,000 |
| m | Gateway Project - Design Wenas to Whiskey Creek | \$360,000 |



Total \$5,426,480

| | 2020 Project Descriptions | Amount |
|----|---|-----------|
| aa | Bridge Inspection | \$5,000 |
| bb | Signal Optimization | \$25,000 |
| СС | Alley Reconstruction Annual | \$65,000 |
| dd | Engineering Transfer | \$15,000 |
| ee | Helena Ave. Overlay (Water Street to Airport Road)) | \$600,000 |
| ff | Canyon Road and Umptanum Road (Signal Modifications) - Design | \$300,000 |
| gg | Helena Ave. Improvements Water St. to Walnut St. | \$350,000 |
| hh | 3rd Ave. and Main Street Signal Improvements | \$350,000 |
| ii | Vantage Hwy. to E. CL and Pfenning Road to Radio Rd TOPO Survey | \$70,000 |



Total \$1,780,000

2017 and 2018 Accomplishments:

- Completed the construction of the Vantage Highway and Pfenning Road Signalization project
- Completed the construction of the John Wayne Trail Reconnection Route Project from Greenfield Avenue to 18th Ave.
- Completed the construction of the 7th Ave. Bike Boulevard Project.

- Participated with WSDOT in the completion of the Roundabout project at the West Interchange.
- Installed left turn arrows/phases on the traffic signal at the intersection of University and Alder Street.
- Completed topographic surveys on Helena Ave., Willow Street, and Industrial Way to allow for the future design for improvements on these street corridors.
- Secured complete streets grant funding and completed missing sidewalk segments on Willow Street, Helena Ave., and Idaho St.
- Secured grant funding and completed the design for intersection and signal improvements at the University Way and Wildcat Way intersection.
- Completed the design for the Main Street Extension project from 14th Ave. and Main St. to 15th Ave. and Water St., including the installation of a traffic signal at 15th Ave. and Water St.
- Secured grant funding and completed the design of another section of the John Wayne Trail Reconnection Route from 18th Ave. to 14th Ave.
- Secured grant funding and completed the replacement of all street illumination lighting from high pressure sodium lighting to more efficient LED lighting.

Ongoing commitments:

- Continue to pursue external funding to support City's capital projects
- Continue to work with contractors to perform quality work and complete their projects on time

Traffic Impact Fees Division

Traffic Impact Fee Fund is responsible for aiding improvement to transportation system capacity that will reasonably benefit new development.

Financial Summary – Traffic Impact Fees

| Department : Public Works Fund : | | Traffic Imp | Traffic Impact Fees | | 100-125 |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| _ | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$239,779 | \$346,971 | \$107,986 | \$373,986 | \$409,486 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,052 | 9,223 | 3,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 |
| Revenues Total | 244,831 | 356,194 | 111,486 | 385,486 | 420,986 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Services | | 4,000 | | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Interfund | 3,433 | 3,378 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Transfers Out | | 400,000 | 740,000 | 1,368,000 | 600,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 3,433 | 407,378 | 745,000 | 1,398,000 | 630,000 |
| Traffic Impact Fee Total | \$241,398 | -\$51,185 | -\$633,514 | -\$1,012,514 | -\$209,014 |

The Traffic Impact Fees Fund was established in 2009 to be used for public facility improvements that will reasonably benefit new development. Impact fees will be spent for improvements listed in the Six Year Transportation Plan and identified as being funded in part by impact fees.

The fund balance was accumulated from 2009 thru 2018 for the anticipated projects in 2019 and 2020. In 2019, a transfer of \$1,368,000 to the Arterial Street Budget will support the University Way and Wildcat Way intersection improvements, as well as the extension of Main Street and signalization of the 15th Avenue and Water Street intersection. In 2020, a transfer of \$600,000 to the Arterial Street will fund the design of intersection improvements at Canyon Road and Umptanum Road and design of Helena Avenue Improvements. The two projects in 2020 are dependent upon future development.

Public Transit Division

Mission Statement:

To ensure safe, clean, efficient public transit that meets most of the public transportation needs of Ellensburg's citizens while being good stewards of the taxpayers funding.

Financial Summary – Public Transit

| Department: Public Works Fund: Public Transit Fund Account #: 100-127 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget | | |
| Revenues | | | | | _ | | |
| Taxes | \$162,109 | \$1,148,119 | \$766,500 | \$766,500 | \$766,500 | | |
| Charges for Services | 79,599 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | | 360,406 | 206,234 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 303 | 4,740 | 200 | 7,200 | 7,200 | | |
| Transfers In | 57,500 | | | | | | |
| Revenues Total | 299,510 | 1,227,859 | 1,202,106 | 1,054,934 | 848,700 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 87,300 | 95,645 | 98,756 | 103,427 | | |
| Benefits | | 33,302 | 47,019 | 39,437 | 41,358 | | |
| Supplies | 609 | 11,294 | 66,750 | 139,460 | 139,460 | | |
| Services | 86,290 | 415,042 | 976,109 | 889,982 | 853,002 | | |
| Interfund | | 4,882 | 12,900 | 43,941 | 43,833 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 9,768 | | 100,000 | 270,000 | 160,000 | | |
| Intergovt | 20,000 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | | 25,000 | | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 116,667 | 551,820 | 1,323,423 | 1,481,576 | 1,341,080 | | |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | | | |
| Cabulance | | | 35,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | | |
| Expanded Route | | 239,983 | 355,895 | 180,880 | | | |
| Fixed Route | | 228,101 | 372,355 | 735,099 | 892,499 | | |
| Paratransit | | 47,553 | 95,213 | 95,213 | 95,213 | | |
| Public Transit Admin | 116,667 | 16,183 | 444,960 | 410,384 | 293,368 | | |
| Yakima Transit | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | |
| Expenditures Total | 116,667 | 551,820 | 1,323,423 | 1,481,576 | 1,341,080 | | |
| Public Transit Total | \$182,843 | \$676,039 | -\$121,317 | -\$426,642 | -\$492,380 | | |

A voter approved 2/10 of a cent retail sales tax was implemented in October 2016 to provide a dedicated funding source for public transit.

1.00 1.00

1.00

1.00

FTE

Sidewalk Improvement Division

Sidewalk Improvement is for construction and maintenance of the City's sidewalk.

2017 and 2018 Accomplishments:

- Completed the annual sidewalk repair programs
- Replaced the deteriorated sidewalk on the N. side of Capitol Ave. from Pine St. to Ruby St.
- Inventoried and evaluated all ADA ramps within the City limits, and established a prioritized ranking for ADA sidewalk improvements.

Financial Summary – Sidewalk Improvement

Department: Public Works Fund: Sidewalk Improvement Fund Account #: 300-366

| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$321,575 | \$388,732 | \$210,000 | \$280,000 | \$280,000 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 289 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 3,326 | 5,354 | 16,100 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Revenues Total | 325,190 | 394,086 | 226,100 | 285,000 | 285,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Services | 127,692 | 188,235 | 40,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| Transfers Out | 330,958 | 96,062 | 208,650 | 534,000 | 130,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 458,650 | 284,297 | 368,650 | 704,000 | 300,000 |
| Sidewalk Total | -\$133,461 | \$109,789 | -\$142,550 | -\$419,000 | -\$15,000 |

Stormwater Division

Mission Statement:

Maintain public infrastructure, create public awareness about stormwater, enhance and improve water quality and our natural resources while providing future development with solutions that meet City, State and Federal requirements.

Goals:

- Comply with the requirements of the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater permit
- Provide public awareness about water quality and natural resource protection
- Improve and help maintain public infrastructure



Strategies:

- Require all public and private projects adhere to the Stormwater Management Manual for Eastern Washington, obtain necessary permits and submit required documentation to seek compliance
- Maintain a positive work environment that respects employees and customers
- Comply with the Eastern Washington NPDES Stormwater Permit

General Overview

The Stormwater Utility permits the design and construction of both public and private projects, educates the public about water quality, performs maintenance on the public storm system, eliminates illicit discharges, holds public meetings and meets the requirements of the NPDES Stormwater permit.

New Initiatives:

- Update the Stormwater Management Plan annually along with a Capital Facilities Plan
- Annually update the GIS storm system map
- Monitor Wilson and Mercer Creeks twice a week for illicit discharges
- Annually inspect all outfalls
- Inspect structural stormwater facilities after construction is completed
- Inspect construction sites and perform plan review to ensure sites meet the minimum technical requirements
- Perform outreach education
- Inspect and clean the storm system annually

Ongoing Commitments

- Expand the current outreach education program
- Clean the storm system in its entirety by 2018
- Complete one capital facilities project a year
- Sweep streets annually
- Complete the catch basin and sweeping comparative study by 2019 to comply with the monitoring section of the permit
- Work with Light Division to update oil handling and spill response plan
- Design and construct the Gateway project on University Way by 2023

2018 Accomplishments

- Educated all public schools about stormwater pollution prevention
- Educated all contractors about technical requirements and erosion control
- Trained all staff on best management practices with regards to stormwater pollution prevention
- Educated the targeted audiences about stormwater pollution prevention
- Completed the Operation and Maintenance Plan Update
- Completed the Stormwater Management Plan Update
- Finished cleaning and jetting the citywide system in 2018
- Completed the Annual Report to Ecology
- Updated the stormwater web page
- Obtained funding for the Gateway project
- Obtained funding for the Reecer Creek floodplain project

Financial Summary – Stormwater

| Department: Public Work | s Fund: | Fund: Stormwater | | Account #: 400-431 | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| • | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| _ | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$940,425 | \$948,514 | \$955,706 | \$1,194,869 | \$1,315,790 | |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 299,676 | 73,044 | 50,000 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,644 | 4,742 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Transfers In | 40,500 | | 600,000 | | | |
| Other Receipts | 60,721 | 73,284 | | | | |
| Revenues Total | 1,342,967 | 1,099,584 | 1,606,706 | 1,199,869 | 1,320,790 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 164,234 | 161,828 | 209,060 | 230,552 | 238,324 | |
| Benefits | 114,696 | -4,692 | 83,363 | 101,742 | 105,838 | |
| Supplies | 7,346 | 5,571 | 28,200 | 35,700 | 28,200 | |
| Services | 298,221 | 221,734 | 446,802 | 437,668 | 201,640 | |
| Debt Service | 64,582 | 68,383 | | | | |
| Interfund | 207,738 | 249,595 | 251,705 | 270,348 | 269,691 | |
| Capital Outlay | 72,727 | 59,562 | 850,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | |
| Transfers Out | 130,000 | | 150,000 | 252,238 | 256,238 | |
| Expenditures Total | 1,059,545 | 761,981 | 2,019,129 | 1,428,248 | 1,199,931 | |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | | |
| Administration | 499,281 | 452,104 | 605,336 | 709,503 | 671,528 | |
| Depreciation Expense | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 11,461 | 11,461 | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | | | | | | |
| Improvements | 53,121 | 56,921 | | | | |
| General Operations | 257,483 | 130,175 | 1,112,000 | 314,000 | 114,000 | |
| Maintenance | 108,198 | 107,320 | 135,793 | 136,507 | 142,165 | |
| Transfer Out | 130,000 | | 150,000 | 252,238 | 256,238 | |
| Water Quality Grants | | 4,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | |
| Expenditures Total | 1,059,545 | 761,981 | 2,019,129 | 1,428,248 | 1,199,931 | |
| Stormwater Total | \$283,422 | \$337,603 | -\$412,424 | -\$228,378 | \$120,860 | |
| FTE | 3.16 | 3.16 | 3.16 | 3.16 | 3.16 | |

Electric and Natural Gas Utilities

Mission Statement:

To provide customers affordable, safe, and reliable electric and natural gas services.

Strategies:

- Continue to provide affordable, safe, and reliable electric and natural gas services to our customers.
- Provide our employees with the necessary resources to efficiently and effectively carry out their jobs in a safe manner. Continue education and training of employees on an annual basis.
- Continue to improve, expand and loop distribution systems to increase safety, capacity, and reliability.

General Overview

The Public Works and Utilities Department is responsible for the City's Electric Utility and Natural Gas Utility. Electric and Natural Gas utility staff provides administrative, engineering, operating and maintenance services for utility customers.

Electric Utility

The Electric Utility was formed as a municipal electric utility in 1891 making it the oldest municipal electric utility in Washington State. The Utility serves about 10,000 customers within the city limits delivering approximately 25 aMW's annually over 50 miles of overhead conductor and 38 miles of underground cable. The Utility purchases almost all of its power supply from the Bonneville Power Administration and owns a small community renewable energy generation facility. The Utility offers energy efficiency programs including rebates to its customers.

2017/2018 Accomplishments:

- Updated 20-Year Long Range Plan
- Updated PCB Management and Transformer Handling Policies
- Completed LED street light replacement project.
- GIS Implementation Program
- Installed new duct and vault, and electrical distribution and secondary systems for several new developments and throughout system for future tie-ins and system improvements.

Financial Summary - Electric

| Department: Public Works & Uti | lities Fi 2016 Actual | und: Electrio 2017 Actual | c Light Acco 2018 Budget | unt #: 400 2019 Budget |)-471 & 475 2020 Budget |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Revenues | 7101441 | 7101441 | Duagot | Buagot | Daugot |
| Charges for Services | \$15,015,292 | \$16,616,186 | \$17,247,573 | \$18,519,102 | \$18,733,625 |
| Interfund | , | 11,545 | 7 1 1 | 7 | , |
| Miscellaneous | 87,197 | 165,661 | 62,485 | 63,809 | 64,770 |
| Interfund Loan Repayment | , | | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| Other Receipts | | 8,969 | ,,,,,, | ,,,,,, | ., |
| Revenues Total | 15,102,489 | 16,802,361 | 17,585,058 | 18,857,911 | 19,073,396 |
| Expenditures | , , | | ,, | | , |
| Salaries | 1,358,900 | 1,351,928 | 1,726,330 | 1,704,319 | 1,760,394 |
| Benefits | 1,023,876 | 206,782 | 612,401 | 702,773 | 729,382 |
| Supplies | 8,794,365 | 9,219,138 | 9,802,885 | 9,456,185 | 9,742,616 |
| Services | 3,010,907 | 2,904,868 | 3,152,724 | 3,038,958 | 3,061,205 |
| Debt Service | 246,259 | 559,651 | 601,025 | 604,525 | 602,825 |
| Interfund | 1,481,543 | 1,774,808 | 1,661,440 | 1,700,444 | 1,705,298 |
| Capital Outlay | 852,404 | 125,041 | 90,000 | 243,600 | 206,920 |
| Expenditures Total | 16,768,255 | 16,142,216 | 17,646,805 | 17,450,803 | 17,808,640 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Administration | 4,437,123 | 3,628,778 | 5,194,837 | 4,184,271 | 4,235,901 |
| CREP & Renewables Edu | 420 | 5,820 | 13,478 | 5,479 | 5,479 |
| Debt Service | 246,259 | 559,651 | 601,025 | 604,525 | 602,825 |
| Energy Efficiency & Customer Service | 227,354 | 555,162 | 587,500 | 556,000 | 556,000 |
| Engineering & Operations | 252,922 | 321,507 | 312,920 | 387,477 | 401,952 |
| Inventory Adjustment | -3,252 | 7,402 | | | |
| New Line Transformers | | | 45,000 | 50,000 | 52,520 |
| New Meters | 56,137 | 44,554 | 45,000 | 59,589 | 59,626 |
| New OH Conductors | | | | 120,282 | 291,132 |
| New Services | 51,312 | 33,683 | 58,000 | 47,478 | 47,552 |
| New Station Equipment | 455,388 | 5,960 | 20,000 | | |
| New Street Lights | | | | 55,413 | 55,425 |
| New UG Conductors | | | | 290,153 | 285,203 |
| New UG Conduits & Vaults | | | | 147,685 | 133,535 |
| Operations & Maintenance | 10,097,756 | 10,681,538 | 10,273,361 | 10,936,664 | 11,075,551 |
| Other Merchandising Services | 2,123 | 16,443 | | | |
| Primary Distribution Capital | 451,903 | 281,301 | 494,484 | | |
| Public Event Work | 1,764 | 416 | 1,200 | 5,787 | 5,938 |
| Solar Panels | 491,046 | | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 16,768,255 | 16,142,216 | 17,646,805 | 17,450,803 | 17,808,640 |
| Contribution to/from fund balance | -\$1,665,765 | \$660,145 | -\$61,747 | \$1,407,107 | \$1,264,756 |
| FTE | 12.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.02 | 14.02 |

Natural Gas Utility

The Natural Gas Utility was established by the City in 1957 and is the oldest municipal natural gas utility west of the Mississippi river. The Utility serves about 5,000 customers delivering approximately 7.4 million CCF's annually over 130 miles of underground piping. The Utility's service territory was established by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission (WUTC) and includes the city limits and surrounding areas. The Utility purchases all of its natural gas supply through Mercuria and uses Williams Pipeline for transportation of the gas. The Utility operates Public Awareness and Operator Qualification programs.

2017/2018 Accomplishments:

- Completed all required annual maintenance including: Leak survey; valve maintenance; atmospheric corrosion survey, regulator station maintenance; pipeline patrol work.
- Installed new sector valves in the downtown core for improved safety and emergency response.
- Completed the uprating process to increase the system maximum allowable operating pressure (MAOP) for increased capacity and system reliability.
- Installed nearly 140 new services and over 14,000 feet of new gas main
- Continued the Operator Qualification Program
- Continued and expanded the Public Awareness and Distribution Integrity Management **Programs**
- Successfully completed three Utility and Transportation Commission audits including: Distribution Integrity Management Program; Public Awareness Program, and Pipeline Safety in 2017.

Financial Summary-Natural Gas

| Department: Public Works & Uti | | | | count #: | 400-461 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$6,373,412 | \$6,973,099 | \$6,769,121 | \$6,580,770 | \$6,617,229 |
| Long-Term Debt Issuance | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 8,304 | 31,099 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Debt Issued | | | | | |
| Revenues Total | 6,381,717 | 7,004,198 | 6,772,621 | 6,584,270 | 6,620,729 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 990,939 | 909,235 | 947,658 | 1,109,423 | 1,167,738 |
| Benefits | 674,404 | 247,389 | 460,184 | 457,816 | 481,383 |
| Supplies | 3,175,969 | 3,403,973 | 3,499,548 | 2,970,288 | 2,817,691 |
| Services | 1,051,621 | 834,130 | 1,588,681 | 1,140,298 | 1,093,517 |
| Debt Service | | | 52,115 | 52,115 | 52,115 |
| Interfund | 971,123 | 1,072,336 | 873,011 | 919,436 | 920,349 |
| Capital Outlay | | 9,510 | 10,943 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 6,864,057 | 6,476,574 | 7,432,140 | 6,674,376 | 6,557,793 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Administration | 2,710,153 | 2,264,595 | 2,740,234 | 2,402,833 | 2,429,904 |
| Debt Service | | | 52,115 | 52,115 | 52,115 |
| Energy Efficiency & Customer Service | 51,727 | 53,250 | 100,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Engineering & Operations | 182,457 | 198,549 | 228,790 | 147,394 | 150,449 |
| Inventory Adjustment | 14,813 | 3,246 | | | |
| Jobbing/Contract Work | 2,504 | 10,394 | | | |
| New Mains | 158,997 | 30,441 | 67,206 | 188,793 | 175,793 |
| New Meters | 50,085 | 1,792 | 9,909 | 104,720 | 83,720 |
| New Services | 98,703 | 3,752 | 519,092 | 154,101 | 157,101 |
| New Station Equipment | | -752 | | | |
| Operations & Maintenance | 3,594,617 | 3,911,307 | 3,714,794 | 3,549,421 | 3,433,712 |
| Expenditures Total | 6,864,057 | 6,476,574 | 7,432,140 | 6,674,376 | 6,557,793 |
| Contribution to/from fund balance | -\$482,340 | \$527,624 | -\$659,519 | -\$90,106 | \$62,936 |
| FTE | 11.83 | 11.83 | 11.83 | 11.83 | 11.83 |

Water Division

Mission Statement:

To provide safe, high quality water to the City residents.

Goals:

- Maintain a utility rate structure that supports the expenses of the utility fund and provides adequate retained earnings
- Provide quality water and reliable customer service to our customers

Strategies:

- Maintain a positive work environment that values and respects employees and customers
- Design, operate and maintain our infrastructure to meet community expectations and demands
- Utilize appropriate emerging technology to improve operations
- Continue to pursue training opportunities for division staff

General Overview

Water Utility Division is responsible for monitoring, testing, repairing, and upgrading of the City's water sources and distribution system. The division maintains several wells, pump houses, and reservoirs. Established by the City in 1933, the Water Utility has grown to serve over 4,700 customers delivering over 1.4 billion gallons of water annually.

Water is pumped into the City's system from several deep water wells located throughout the City and surrounding area. The utility has reservoir facilities at Craig's Hill and the Airport. Current capacity and plans for improvements to the system assures the City will be able to accommodate the future water needs of the growing community. Through constant monitoring, testing, repairing, and upgrading of the sources and distribution of the system, the City provides a safe, reliable water supply to its customers.

New Initiatives:

- Replace an existing 24" Water Mainline valve annually
- Drill and Construct Illinois Well
- Update strategic water system plan
- Extend water main from City Shop to Anderson Rd
- Extend water main along Bull road under I-90 to Berry Rd
- Locate and purchase property for drilling of an additional well
- Extend water main along Water St north of Bender Rd.
- Extend water main along "D" Street

Ongoing Commitments:

- Continue Leak Detection of 50% of the distribution/transmission system annually
- Continue education and training of 7 employees on an annual basis
- Continue and expand the valve maintenance program
- Complete construction of a new well house at the airport
- Continue to monitor and test wells according to the Water Quality Monitoring Schedule provided by the Washington State Department of Health.

2017 & 2018 Accomplishments:

- Assisted Washington State Department of Health with training of their employees on Sanitary System Surveys.
- Participating in the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Rule 4 (UCMR 4) testing program.
- Participating in Water Optimization Coaching program for energy reduction cost savings.
- Relocated Water Main under Wilson Creek between Capitol and Washington Avenues and Sampson and Anderson Streets.

Financial Summary - Water

| Department: Public Works | Fund: Wat 2016 Actual | er Ad 2017 Actual | ccount #: 2018 Budget | 400-481 & 485 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Revenues | 7101441 | 7101441 | Duagot | Duagot | <u> </u> |
| Charges for Services | \$4,571,824 | \$4,594,899 | \$4,562,885 | \$4,940,746 | \$5,285,257 |
| Licences & Permits | 420 | 690 | 600 | 700 | 700 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | | | | 260,000 | |
| Miscellaneous | 37,654 | 154,549 | 6,393 | 51,393 | 51,393 |
| Transfers In | 247,492 | 202,082 | 1,674,776 | 1,100,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Other Receipts | 479,488 | 533,434 | 265,000 | 422,395 | 487,153 |
| Revenues Total | 5,336,878 | 5,485,655 | 6,509,654 | 6,775,234 | 7,474,503 |
| Expenditures | 3/333/373 | 01.001000 | 0,007,00 | 0,7,70,20 | ,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Salaries | 504,674 | 521,611 | 568,203 | 508,900 | 523,450 |
| Benefits | 390,776 | 188,714 | 300,401 | 327,737 | 339,333 |
| Supplies | 145,692 | 256,427 | 277,459 | 258,921 | 258,921 |
| Services | 1,874,947 | 1,486,566 | 1,751,123 | 2,873,087 | 2,088,448 |
| Debt Service | 216,954 | 699,818 | 737,982 | 866,195 | 633,037 |
| Interfund | 952,506 | 941,601 | 982,907 | 1,061,926 | 1,061,473 |
| Capital Outlay | 254,063 | 222,654 | 1,674,102 | 632,000 | 1,952,000 |
| Intergovt | , | , | , , | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Transfers Out | 247,492 | 201,879 | 1,924,776 | 1,300,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 4,587,105 | 4,519,269 | 8,216,952 | 7,848,766 | 8,526,661 |
| Expenditures by Program | .,, | .,. | , , , , , , | , , | -,, |
| Administration | 2,293,821 | 2,015,251 | 2,242,896 | 2,515,299 | 2,494,303 |
| Buildings & Structures | | | 1,200,000 | 150,000 | 1,350,000 |
| Communications Equipment | 12,977 | | | • | |
| Cross Connection Control | 53,589 | 48,264 | 55,680 | 12,680 | 12,680 |
| Debt Service | 252,514 | 699,818 | 737,982 | 866,195 | 673,037 |
| Distribution Main | 266,020 | 209,449 | 386,767 | 430,000 | 700,000 |
| Hydrants | | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Inventory Adjustment | 455 | 8,912 | | | |
| Maintenance | 425,217 | 508,200 | 706,227 | 733,262 | 723,812 |
| Meters | 156,541 | 85,045 | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| Pumps | 45,267 | | 100,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Source Operations | 476,173 | 425,287 | 555,225 | 561,130 | 592,130 |
| Training | 12,195 | 12,740 | 24,200 | 25,000 | 25,500 |
| Transfer Out | 247,492 | 201,879 | 1,924,776 | 1,300,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Transmission Main | 35,036 | 19,519 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Treatment | 57,246 | 80,311 | 81,200 | 53,200 | 53,200 |
| Wellhouse Equipment | 248,922 | 182,858 | | | |
| Wells | 3,640 | 21,739 | | 950,000 | |
| Expenditures Total | 4,587,105 | 4,519,269 | 8,216,952 | 7,848,766 | 8,526,661 |
| Contribution to/from fund | | | | | |
| balance | \$749,774 | \$966,385 | -\$1,707,298 | -\$1,073,533 | -\$1,052,159 |
| FTE | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |

The Water Fund spends most of its budget on capital construction, with the remainder spent on salaries, benefits, contractual services, and intergovernmental payments to maintain its wells and water lines.

Wastewater Division

Mission Statement:

To provide for efficient, economical sewer collection and treatment.

Goals:

- Meet or exceed permitted discharge standards
- Complete plant upgrade

Strategies:

- Maintain a positive work environment that values and respects employees and customers
- Design, operate and maintain our infrastructure to meet community expectations and demands
- Continue to provide training opportunities for division staff

General Overview

Wastewater Utility Division is responsible for processing, testing and final discharge of wastewater produced within the City of Ellensburg. Established by the City in 1908, the Wastewater Utility serves over 3,900 customers within the Ellensburg city limits. The utility provides an efficient and safe wastewater system for the community through the operation of a Wastewater Treatment Plant and the associated lab, which maintain compliance with all Department of Ecology regulations. Current capacity and future plans for improvements to the system assures the City can accommodate the future needs of local growth.

New Initiatives

- Extend sewer main along Bull Rd under I-90 to Berry Rd.
- Design/construct boiler redundancy system

Ongoing Commitments

- Continue phase 2 of the new electrical upgrades
- Select Aeration Basin Option for upgrades
- Obtain field coordinates of system components for input into the City's Geographic **Information System**

2017 & 2018 Accomplishments

- Awarded Washington State Department of Ecology "Award of Excellence" for no permit violations for the 2017 reporting period.
- Rehabilitated 1300 feet of sewer main
- Began Construction of Phase 2 Electrical Upgrades at the Wastewater Treatment Facility.

Financial Summary - Wastewater

| Department: Public Works | Fund: Sewe | er Account | : # : 400-491 | & 495 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| • | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$3,919,004 | \$3,998,178 | \$3,819,616 | \$4,306,000 | \$4,586,378 |
| Miscellaneous | 32,807 | 57,183 | 12,600 | 38,600 | 37,600 |
| Other Receipts | 260,452 | 319,778 | 164,900 | 225,697 | 243,439 |
| Revenues Total | 4,212,263 | 4,375,139 | 3,997,116 | 4,570,297 | 4,867,417 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 688,231 | 697,201 | 743,706 | 824,302 | 811,750 |
| Benefits | 533,321 | 214,070 | 398,555 | 419,592 | 440,803 |
| Supplies | 73,161 | 70,112 | 163,502 | 136,100 | 136,100 |
| Services | 1,316,220 | 1,304,410 | 1,982,053 | 1,516,379 | 1,257,731 |
| Debt Service | 155,097 | 276,342 | 296,472 | 415,301 | 363,608 |
| Interfund | 915,968 | 1,035,340 | 925,847 | 1,049,021 | 1,052,205 |
| Capital Outlay | 413,246 | 649,280 | 718,209 | 1,265,000 | 1,425,000 |
| Intergovt | 156 | 142 | 1,600 | 600 | 600 |
| Expenditures Total | 4,095,402 | 4,246,896 | 5,229,945 | 5,626,296 | 5,487,797 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Administration | 2,164,473 | 1,836,579 | 2,149,716 | 2,512,507 | 2,343,125 |
| Buidling & Structure | 317,156 | 480,645 | 725,601 | 700,000 | 500,000 |
| Capital | | 55,703 | 500,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Debt Service | 155,097 | 276,342 | 296,472 | 415,301 | 363,608 |
| Heavy Equipment | 138,763 | 73,862 | | | |
| Inventory Adjustment | -295 | 750 | | | |
| Mains | 236,131 | 334,843 | 336,609 | 625,000 | 885,000 |
| Maint of Building/Structure | 212,021 | 169,315 | 247,442 | 267,794 | 272,994 |
| Maint of Sewer Lines | 139,518 | 129,098 | 150,504 | 151,370 | 153,870 |
| Pretreatment Operations Exp | | 73 | 500 | | |
| Storm Lines | 143,002 | 254,510 | 165,000 | 208,500 | 214,000 |
| Training | 7,850 | 10,314 | 23,000 | 23,600 | 24,100 |
| WwTP Maintenance | 581,686 | 624,862 | 635,100 | 682,224 | 691,100 |
| Expenditures Total | 4,095,402 | 4,246,896 | 5,229,945 | 5,626,296 | 5,487,797 |
| Contribution to/from fund | | | | | |
| balance | \$116,861 | \$128,243 | -\$1,232,829 | -\$1,055,999 | -\$620,380 |
| FTE | 11.58 | 11.58 | 11.58 | 11.58 | 11.58 |

The Sewer Fund spends a large portion of its budget on salaries, benefits, contractual services, and intergovernmental services. There is also substantial capital spending for the extension of main lines and upgrades to the wastewater treatment plant.

Shop Division

Mission Statement:

To provide efficient, economical vehicle purchasing, equipment repair and warehousing services for all City departments.

Strategies

- Maintain a positive work environment that values and respects employees and customers
- Provide warehouse and purchasing services for city departments in a timely manner

General Overview

Shop and Warehouse provides other City departments with warehousing, inventory, central purchasing services, and maintenance of city vehicles and equipment.

New Initiatives:

- Implement barcode scanning software for inventory items.
- Begin replacement of the existing aluminum double glazed windows at the Warehouse Facility.
- Secure outside inventory storage area

2017 & 2018 Accomplishments:

- Replaced Main Electrical Service panel in the warehouse facility.
- Purchased and currently implementing new Fleet Management Software.
- Enclosed and Heated existing Decant Building breezeway for winter Vactor truck storage.
- Added additional work, office, and storage space at Mechanic Shop facility.
- Constructed new secondary ingress/egress to Shop and Warehouse facility via Railroad Avenue.

Financial Summary - Shop & Equipment

| Department: Public Works | Fund: S | 500-531 | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| • | 2016 | 2017 | ['] 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$292,511 | \$314,322 | \$310,700 | \$310,700 | \$310,700 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 423,625 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,610,292 | 1,809,755 | 1,692,228 | 1,827,075 | 1,862,824 |
| Transfers In | | 134,198 | | | |
| Revenues Total | 2,326,428 | 2,258,275 | 2,002,928 | 2,137,775 | 2,173,524 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 282,876 | 334,234 | 382,587 | 337,915 | 354,368 |
| Benefits | 191,273 | 154,306 | 154,958 | 170,268 | 179,177 |
| Supplies | 270,005 | 293,737 | 362,211 | 348,000 | 353,000 |
| Services | 207,391 | 149,978 | 333,263 | 313,624 | 253,624 |
| Interfund | 115,811 | 129,189 | 129,831 | 151,997 | 152,550 |
| Capital Outlay | 659,310 | 422,472 | 892,791 | 612,025 | 349,607 |
| Interfund Loan Disbursement | | | 169,560 | | |
| Expenditures Total | 1,726,666 | 1,483,916 | 2,425,201 | 1,933,829 | 1,642,326 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Equipment Services | 44,153 | 127,564 | 161,232 | 62,122 | 63,273 |
| Facilities | 294,804 | 247,815 | 590,211 | 442,219 | 278,369 |
| Interfund Loan Disbursement | | | 169,560 | | |
| Motor Pool & Shop | 1,125,720 | 901,489 | 1,212,881 | 1,113,870 | 1,025,086 |
| Warehousing | 261,989 | 207,048 | 291,317 | 315,619 | 275,598 |
| Expenditures Total | 1,726,666 | 1,483,916 | 2,425,201 | 1,933,829 | 1,642,326 |
| Shop/Warehouse Total | \$599,762 | \$774,359 | -\$422,273 | \$203,946 | \$531,198 |
| FTE | 5.10 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 6.08 | 6.08 |

FTE 5.10 6.10 6.10 6.08 A new Senior Mechanic position was approved in the 2017/18 budget.

Parks and Recreation Department

Locations: Memorial Pool Stan Bassett Youth Center

815 E 6th Avenue 406 E. Capitol Avenue

Adult Activity Center Ellensburg Racquet & Recreation Center

506 S. Pine Street 6061 Vantage Hwy.

Park Administration

Second Floor, 501 N. Anderson Street

Mission Statement:

To enhance the lives of community residents and visitors of all ages by providing a wide range of quality leisure experience in our parks, recreational facilities, programs, and services. Through our efforts, we will advance the health and wellness of individuals and families, foster greater community spirit, protect and enhance our natural resources and environment, contribute to the vitality of the local economy, and promote a high quality of life in Ellensburg.

Goals:

- Manage Provide safe, clean, and well maintained open spaces for residents and visitors the City parks in an efficient manner
- Design and implement programs that will enhance the quality of life of its residents

Strategies:

- Promote maximum public use and access to all community facilities by those who work or live in Ellensburg
- · Provide high quality programs, lessons and leagues to meet the needs of our diverse community in a safe, enjoyable, friendly atmosphere
- · Provide for the social, recreational, educational, psychological and physical needs of residents and promote their participation in all aspects of community life
- Develop and maintain the park and open space system with sufficient recreation facilities to meet community needs
- Provide a high level of maintenance for all current park facilities

General Overview

The Parks and Recreation Department is responsible for serving residents of all ages in the Ellensburg community. The department plans, organizes, and manages the City's parks and recreation programs including a park acquisition, development and improvement program, park maintenance and city beautification program, and comprehensive recreation program.

The City's Parks and Recreation Department has six program divisions as follows:

Youth Program Division is responsible for the development and maintenance of programs for youth. The City runs most of the programs from the youth center building.

The Stan Bassett Youth Center (SBYC) opened in February of 2001 after extensive remodeling. Its convenient location is directly across from Morgan Middle School and two blocks from Lincoln Elementary. It is easy to access from any school bus route. This facility is evidence of the City of Ellensburg's dedication to providing on-going youth and community recreational and educational opportunities.



Ellensburg's Youth Program is a non-fee based program available to youth who are in 3rd thru 8th grade, open 3-7 pm Monday through Friday, with extended hours for special events and late night programs. This drop-in program includes a daily schedule of events geared toward youth like homework assistance, small group activities, sports and active games, arts & crafts, multicultural activities, guest speakers, field trips, late nights, special events, vacation day trips, T.V. lounge, and computer lab complete with

internet access.

Senior Services Division is responsible for developing adult programs like exercise programs, dancing, trips, and computer workshops. The City runs most of the programs out of the Adult Activity Center.

The following activities are held on a weekly basis: Pine Needle Basketry, Arts & Crafts, Bridge, Pinochle, Pool, Aerobic Exercise, Yoga, and Oil & Water Color Art lessons.

In addition, the Center offers regular classes in driver safety refresher courses, casino trips, women's night out events, lecture series on legal & financial guidance, dinner club, free income tax return preparation, and special Friday socials to include dances, musical entertainment and seasonal celebrations.



Our Wellness Program includes foot care, massage therapy, blood pressure checks, nutrition courses and a lecture series on healthy aspects of aging.

We offer a wide variety of trips and tours to meet the individual interests and budget, from local day sightseeing tours to North American adventures.

Athletics Division offers a recently expanded sports program. The City offers youth

basketball leagues-boys and girls in grades K-8, from December – February at Ellensburg School District facilities. In addition, the City offers youth and adult indoor soccer at the Ellensburg Racquet and Recreation Center throughout the year and youth volleyball for kids in grades 3-8 in the spring. During the summer, the City offers weekly youth sports camp through a partnership with Skyhawks sports. Tiny Tots sports for kids 3-5 years old throughtout the school year. In 2019 we will be offering for the first time coed adult volleyball, adult coed dodgeball, and adult 3- on 3- basketball.



Aquatics Division is responsible for the operation of the Kittitas Valley Memorial Pool and Fitness Center (KVMP). The KVMP offers a 25m pool, a 22'x44' kiddie pool with play shower, 1m diving board, hot tub, sauna, men's and women's shower/dressing room, and a well-equipped fitness center with weights and cardio equipment.

Fitness & Recreational Division is responsible for the operation of the Ellensburg Racquet and Recreation Center (ERRC) and recreation events. The ERRC focuses on tennis, racquetball and fitness. The ERRC has two (2) heated indoor tennis courts, three (3) racquetball courts, a 50' x 108' indoor soccer facility, and a fitness/weight room equipped with both Nautilus and free weights. In addition, we have men's & women's showers & locker rooms, both with saunas. The Parks & Recreation Department offers a wide range of recreation events throughout the year for all ages and interests. The popular events include the Daddy Daughter Dinner Dance, summer movies at City Hall, and the Flashlight Egg Hunt.

Park Maintenance Division is responsible for the maintenance of the City's parks for both day and night activities. The City maintains 18 parks with a total of 250 acres.

The City maintains a diverse inventory of parks: Irene Rinehart Riverfront Park sits on 117 acres of land and has a boat landing, lake swimming, sand volleyball, picnic and barbecue facilities, hiking/biking trails, scenic walking paths, small off leash dog park, 9-hole disc golf course, Yakima River access, two ponds and open grass areas.

McElroy Park is a 6.7-acre park with walking trails, a pond, natural areas, picnic tables, large open turf area, and a natural play structure.

Paul Rogers Wildlife Park is a 20-acre park that has improved trails with natural settings.



North Alder Street Park, our newest city park facility, is a 5.5 acre park located ½ mile north of Central Washington University. The park has a picnic shelter, play structure, ¼ mile paved loop

trail, full court basketball court, large grass area, bathrooms, and great sledding hills for wintertime activities.

Kiwanis Neighborhood Park is a 4-acre park with a picnic shelter; children's play structure, basketball, youth baseball field, and restrooms.

Veterans' Memorial Park sits on 3.0 acres and has a picnic shelter, children's play structure, basketball court, and large open turf area and is located next to the swimming pool.

Reed Neighborhood Park is on 4.0 acres of land with panoramic views of Ellensburg and Kittitas Valley. It includes turf areas and picnic tables. It is located at the top of Craig's Hill.

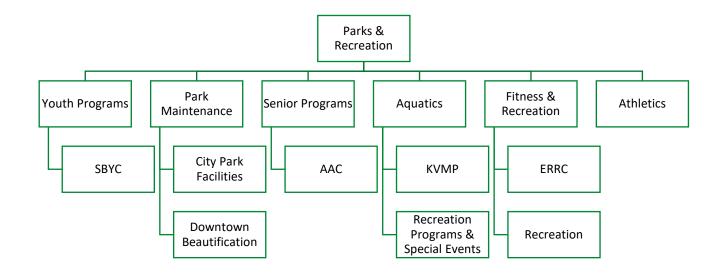


West Ellensburg Neighborhood Park sits on 6.0 acres of land with a picnic shelter, children's play structure, sport court, restrooms, and one full-sized baseball field.

Rotary Park is a 72 acre-master planned sports complex that has 4 youth baseball/softball fields, 2 full sized softball fields, 2 full sized baseball fields, restroom facilities, children's play toy, full court basketball, 18 acres of multi-purpose fields, off leash dog park, mountain bike skills areas, and a walking/bike trail connected to Irene Rinehart Riverfront Park and the city owned 40 acre Reecer Creek Floodplain area .

Lions/Mt. View Community Park is on 8.0 acres of land with two soccer fields, a youth baseball field, roller hockey rink, picnic shelter, barbecues, toddler, and youth play structures, and restrooms.

Skate Park is a 0.66-acre park with ramps and jumps for skateboarders.



New Initiatives:

- Develop a program that addresses operational and facility deficiencies.
- Work with other agencies to further the vision of a comprehensive community recreation
- Pursue acquisition of property in the downtown commercial district for a public park/plaza

Ongoing Commitments:

- Maintain all developed parkland grounds, buildings and site amenities in a safe and aesthetically pleasing condition
- Continue to offer a wide variety of quality adult athletic programs at various applicable City properties
- Continue to offer a wide variety of quality recreation programs, lessons, leagues and events to meet the recreational needs of youth and adults in our community
- Continue to offer a wide variety of quality recreation programs, events and exercise programs to meet the needs of our senior citizens
- Provide and promote water safety through a variety of recreational and instructional aquatic programs in a safe, friendly, and enjoyable atmosphere
- Provide the residents with timely and accurate information on programs and services through various communication tools (brochures, newsletters, flyers, website, etc.)
- Continue to develop and maintain partnerships with other agencies and community organizations when appropriate to provide programs and services
- Continue to utilize public support for community projects and programs through donations, financial support, volunteer hours, product/merchandise support, and interns
- Continue to expand non-motorized transportation corridors throughout the City

Financial Summary – Parks & Recreation

Department: Parks & **Fund**: General Fund **Account** #: 001-022

Recreation

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$349,667 | \$396,665 | \$454,865 | \$472,197 | \$462,197 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 3,144 | 3,060 | 3,880 | 3,800 | 3,880 |
| Miscellaneous | 57,094 | 69,257 | 54,512 | 51,523 | 51,523 |
| Revenues Total | 409,905 | 468,982 | 513,257 | 527,520 | 517,600 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 927,567 | 1,005,816 | 1,186,298 | 1,180,084 | 1,209,206 |
| Benefits | 350,812 | 360,904 | 454,564 | 419,299 | 436,299 |
| Supplies | 163,028 | 182,283 | 194,617 | 190,514 | 190,583 |
| Services | 698,919 | 730,772 | 689,929 | 724,956 | 686,496 |
| Interfund | 56,130 | 59,434 | 74,905 | 72,941 | 73,456 |
| Expenditures Total | 2,196,456 | 2,339,209 | 2,600,313 | 2,587,794 | 2,596,040 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Adult Activity Center | 182,147 | 180,911 | 188,259 | 186,732 | 187,622 |
| Community Athletics | 60,149 | 47,526 | 72,519 | 79,485 | 79,605 |
| Ellesnburg Racquet & Rec | | | | | |
| Center | 122,763 | 134,383 | 161,749 | 168,017 | 169,430 |
| Memorial Pool & Fitness Center | 455,070 | 550,903 | 576,767 | 566,091 | 569,177 |
| Park Maintenance | 1,009,863 | 1,039,711 | 1,154,679 | 1,139,199 | 1,135,270 |
| Park Partnership Grants | 11,140 | 12,038 | 11,140 | 11,140 | 11,140 |
| Parks & Recreation Admin | 209,662 | 216,793 | 250,619 | 245,836 | 250,434 |
| Recreation | 20,845 | 24,229 | 41,414 | 41,414 | 41,414 |
| Youth Services | 124,816 | 132,716 | 143,167 | 149,880 | 151,948 |
| Expenditures Total | 2,196,456 | 2,339,209 | 2,600,313 | 2,587,794 | 2,596,040 |
| General Fund Total | \$1,786,551 | \$1,870,227 | \$2,087,056 | \$2,060,274 | \$2,078,440 |
| FTE | 24.40 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 26.03 | 26.03 |

Financial Summary-Park Acquisition

Department: Parks & **Fund**: Park Acquisition **Account** #: 100-160

Recreation

The Park Acquisition Fund was created for the purpose of park land acquisition and park development.

| · | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$192,815 | \$337,802 | \$265,000 | \$265,000 | \$265,000 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 2,032 | 2,093 | 1,921 | 1,711 | 1,711 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,233 | 13,751 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues Total | 197,080 | 353,647 | 266,921 | 266,711 | 266,711 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Services | | | 28,149 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 112,657 | 98,030 | 825,000 | 1,025,000 | |
| Expenditures Total | 112,657 | 98,030 | 853,149 | 1,025,000 | 0 |
| Parks Acquisition Total | \$84,423 | \$255,617 | -\$586,228 | -\$758,289 | \$266,711 |

Library/ Hal Holmes Center Department

Location: 209 North Ruby Street, Ellensburg

Mission Statement:

To provide a safe and welcoming place where patrons can develop an appreciation for reading and learning, find information about their community and its opportunities, and investigate or explore a wide range of topics relevant to their work, school and personal lives.

Vision:

The Ellensburg Public Library informs, educates, entertains, enriches and empowers our patrons.

Strategies:

- Stimulating young children's interest in and appreciation of reading
- Encouraging lifelong learning
- Ensuring freedom of access to information
- Providing the space and the opportunity for people and ideas to come together
- Responding to the needs of our diverse community

General Overview

Located in historic downtown Ellensburg, the Ellensburg Public Library serves the community by providing a diverse collection of materials and electronic resources, community space, and educational programming to encourage lifelong learning. The Library protects intellectual freedom and access to information and ideas. It also provides the community with a safe, welcoming environment and skilled assistance.

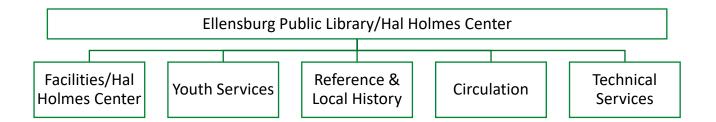
The Library has over 55,000 books, 13,000 audiovisual items, and 145 magazine/newspaper



subscriptions, 17 online database subscriptions majority with remote access, 35,000 e-books, 22,000 downloadable audiobooks and digital collections of Local History photographs.

Over 132,000 people visit our library annually to request services, use the public computer workstations, check out materials, and attend programs. Nearly 13,000 library cards are currently active, and the Library circulates about 200,000 books and materials annually. The Library host an average of 450 programs per year for adults and youth with about 16,000 attendees.

The Hal Holmes Community Center is a multipurpose conference facility at the Ellensburg Public Library. Being an integral part of the library, the Hal Homes Community Center has seen a steady increase in use. The Library, community, and statewide groups use the center for trainings, social events, and meetings.



New Initiatives:

- Downloadable eBooks
- Digital Literacy classes
- New collections: Video Games and Young Adult Graphic **Novels**
- Kids Grow Program: a community collaborative garden program for kids and families

Ongoing Commitments:

- Provide free access to information
- Encourage lifelong learning
- Fiscal responsibility and good stewardship of taxpayer resources
- Maintain a safe and well-kept public facility

2017/2018 Accomplishments:

- Awarded three grant projects: Microsoft Imagine Academy, ESL Classes and WA Digital Heritage Grants
- Hosted author Tim O'Brien for One Book One Community program
- Partnered with many agencies and non-profits in the community to offer a diverse range of programming
- New public lab computers and furniture for Children's area



| 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|----------|--|---|---|---|
| 212,236 | 206,964 | 194,423 | 186,974 | 194,480 |
| 151,219 | 164,598 | 141,817 | 131,556 | 132,917 |
| 11,235 | 11,178 | 12,558 | 14,024 | 12,908 |
| 574 | 397 | 380 | 423 | 451 |
| 17,873 | 14,482 | 13,955 | 16,180 | 16,326 |
| 936 | 910 | 944 | 957 | 921 |
| | | | | |
| \$11,756 | \$11,766 | \$9,235 | \$12,374 | \$6,578 |
| | 212,236 151,219 11,235 574 17,873 936 | 212,236 206,964 151,219 164,598 11,235 11,178 574 397 17,873 14,482 936 910 | 212,236 206,964 194,423 151,219 164,598 141,817 11,235 11,178 12,558 574 397 380 17,873 14,482 13,955 936 910 944 | 212,236 206,964 194,423 186,974 151,219 164,598 141,817 131,556 11,235 11,178 12,558 14,024 574 397 380 423 17,873 14,482 13,955 16,180 936 910 944 957 |



Financial Summary – General Fund

Department: Library **Fund**: General Fund **Account #**: 001-023

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$106,273 | \$107,047 | \$105,324 | \$105,324 | \$105,324 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 18,690 | -15,600 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 |
| Intergovt. Rev. | 6,255 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 36,070 | 37,790 | 40,600 | 40,600 | 40,600 |
| Transfers In | | | 18,000 | | |
| Revenues Total | 167,288 | 129,237 | 185,924 | 167,924 | 167,924 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 491,612 | 486,729 | 554,498 | 575,874 | 585,786 |
| Benefits | 231,599 | 224,771 | 286,395 | 256,979 | 256,596 |
| Supplies | 14,927 | 10,888 | 22,567 | 22,067 | 22,067 |
| Services | 98,661 | 114,294 | 124,539 | 106,539 | 106,539 |
| Capital Outlay | 69,732 | 83,507 | 91,857 | 89,291 | 89,291 |
| Interfund | 66,665 | 71,227 | 86,840 | 84,553 | 85,650 |
| Intergovt | 844 | 1,064 | 1,020 | 1,020 | 1,020 |
| Expenditures Total | 974,041 | 992,480 | 1,167,716 | 1,136,323 | 1,146,949 |
| Expenditures by Program | | | | | |
| Library Admin | 121,118 | 116,509 | 209,095 | 125,590 | 135,063 |
| Library (Public Service) Library (Organization of | 765,018 | 772,740 | 839,588 | 910,200 | 911,353 |
| Materials) | 3,232 | 21,544 | 19,005 | 19,005 | 19,005 |
| Donation Expenditures | 275 | 632 | 4,608 | 4,608 | 4,608 |
| Hal Holmes | 19,310 | 18,501 | 36,286 | 18,286 | 18,286 |
| Library Facilities | 54,764 | 61,788 | 51,600 | 51,600 | 51,600 |
| Library Training | 2,642 | 766 | 7,034 | 7,034 | 7,034 |
| LSTA Grant | 7,682 | | | | |
| Health Library | | | 500 | | |
| Expenditures Total | 974,041 | 992,480 | 1,167,716 | 1,136,323 | 1,146,949 |
| Contribution to/from Fund Bal | -\$806,753 | -\$863,243 | -\$981,792 | -\$968,399 | -\$979,025 |
| FTE | 11.73 | 11.75 | 11.75 | 11.93 | 11.93 |

Financial Summary - Library Trust

| Department: | Library | Fund: Library | Trust Fund | | Account | :#: 60 | 600-605 | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| | | _ | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges fo | r Services | | \$5 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Miscellaneo | ous | <u>_</u> | 1,924 | 11,979 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | |
| Revenues To | tal | | 1,929 | 11,979 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | 1,677 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| Services | | | 341 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | | |
| Capital Out | lay | | 429 | 2,344 | 6,400 | 6,400 | 6,400 | | |
| Expenditures | Total | | 770 | 4,321 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | | |
| Expenditures | by Progran | ١ | | | | | | | |
| Berg | | | 182 | 138 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | |
| Farrell | | | 246 | 175 | 600 | 600 | 600 | | |
| Library Acc | Juisitions | | | | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | | |
| Library Aud | tion | | | | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| Public Serv | ice | | 341 | 4,009 | 4,350 | 4,350 | 4,350 | | |
| Expenditures | Total | _ | 770 | 4,321 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | | |
| Contribution to | from Fund | Bal | \$1,159 | \$7,658 | -\$1,300 | -\$1,300 | -\$1,300 | | |

The Ellensburg Public Library's Trust Fund frequently receives donations from our citizens to honor friends and relatives, or as memorials and bequests. These funds are held in trust and the interest is budgeted each year for enhancements to improve the library and the library's collection of materials.

Mr. Donald H. Anderson bequeathed one half of his estate to the Library and one half to the hospital in 1998.

Mr. Walter L. **Berg's** donation in 1987 in memory of his wife Rosemary has enabled the Library to purchase a dozen mystery books each and every year since that time.

Marcus & Dorothy Rathbun bequeathed \$49,892 to the Library in 2003. \$10,000 was used for the millennium public art labyrinth project that was done that year.

Pearl A. Farrell donated \$15,000 to the Library in 1985. The fund has made it possible for many purchases of local historical materials over the years.

Mrs. Marguerite **Gustafson** in 2005 bequeathed \$50,000 to the Library for the benefit of its residents.

Rotary Club of Ellensburg donates \$600 per year for the purchase of children's books. In 2007 our community lost two dedicated women who were former teachers in our public schools, Dora Cissell and Anna B. Shuck. Dora left the library \$23,756 to be used for children's services. Anna B. Shuck bequeathed \$6,360, half of which purchased locally designed and built display cases for the lobby. The other half will continue to grow in the trust fund to be used in future years for other library enhancements.

In 2009, with the passing of James G. Nylander, a fund was established for donations to go toward sponsoring the Nylander Memorial Humanities Speaker Series. A bequest of \$50,000 was accepted from the Patrick **Brown** estate in 2012 enabling a much needed circulation department remodel.







Financial Summary-CATV

| Department : Library/Hal Holmes | Fund: CATV | Account # : 100-150 | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | | |
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | Budget | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$111 | \$92 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | |
| Licenses & Permits | | | | 13,845 | 13,845 | | | |
| Taxes | 96,111 | 92,209 | 93,200 | 93,200 | 93,200 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 262 | 764 | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | 19,540 | | | | | | |
| Revenues Total | 96,484 | 112,606 | 93,200 | 107,045 | 107,045 | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | 43 | | | | | | | |
| Services | 63,871 | 72,087 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | | | |
| Interfund | 11,228 | 11,228 | 11,228 | 18,349 | 18,473 | | | |
| Intergovt | | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | | |
| Expenditures Total | 75,142 | 83,315 | 96,228 | 103,349 | 103,473 | | | |
| Contribution to/from Fund Bal | \$21,342 | \$29,290 | -\$3,028 | \$3,696 | \$3,572 | | | |

The CATV operations and maintenance fund was established to provide funds for the operation and maintenance of public access television. The CATV fund historically received its funding from 40% of a 5% cable franchise fee.

In 2013, a 1.25% utility tax was established on the operation of a cable television system within the city. These taxes are designated to further maintain access channel recording, editing and broadcasting equipment, and the addition of internet video streaming and video on demand services.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Capital Facility & Improvement Programs

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Capital Projects List

| Fund# | Department/Fund | 2019 Funded Projects | 2020 Funded Projects |
|-------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Item Description | | . |
| | General Governmental / General Fund | | |
| 011 | City Hall Lock/Security Upgrade | \$25,000 | \$0 |
| | Total | \$25,000 | \$0 |
| | Parks & Recreation / General Fund | | |
| 022 | Main Pool Boiler for Kittitas Valley Memorial Pool | \$20,000 | \$0 |
| 022 | Fitness Equipment for Kittitas Valley Memorial Pool | \$15,000 | \$15,000 |
| 022 | Re-Tile Kittitas Valley Memorial Pool Spa | \$41,000 | \$0 |
| | Total Street Division/ Multiple Funds | \$76,000 | \$15,000 |
| 120 | Capital Equipment Purchases | \$116,000 | \$0 |
| 123 | Arterial Street Projects | \$5,769,480 | \$2,307,000 |
| 366 | Sidewalk Projects | \$587,160 | \$300,000 |
| | Total | \$6,472,640 | \$2,607,000 |
| | Public Works & Utilities/ Natural Gas Fund | , , | , , , , , , , , , |
| 461 | Cogsdale Geolocation Mgt & Mobile Work Projects | \$24,160 | \$3,400 |
| 461 | New Metering Equipment Projects | \$40,000 | \$20,000 |
| 461 | Cathodic Protection System Study Project | \$50,000 | |
| 461 | New Gas Mains Projects | \$245,500 | \$230,000 |
| 461 | Vactor Truck Rental Projects | \$25,000 | \$25,000 |
| | Total Public Works & Utilities / Electric Fund | \$384,660 | \$278,400 |
| | | ¢150,000 | \$0 |
| 471 | Anderson Rd. to Umptanum Tie | \$150,000 \$117,000 | \$117,000 |
| 471 | D1 Dolarway Substation Improvement | \$117,000 | \$117,000 |
| 471 | Dolarway Bridge | - | |
| 471 | Mountain View Re-conductor | \$0 | \$170,000 |
| 471 | Street Lighting Pole Replacement and Improvements | \$40,000 | \$40,000 |
| 471 | Vactor Truck Rental Projects | \$25,000 | \$25,000 |
| 471 | Willow St. Electrical Relocation | \$50,000 | \$0 |
| | Total | \$402,000 | \$352,000 |

| | Department/Fund | 2019 Funded | 2020 Funded |
|-------|---|-------------|---|
| Fund# | • | Projects | Projects |
| | Item Description | | |
| | Public Works & Utilities/ Water Fund | | * |
| 481 | Water Distribution Main Extensions | \$40,000 | \$40,000 |
| 481 | Water Distribution Main Oversizing | \$40,000 | \$40,000 |
| 481 | Bull Road Water Main Extension | \$100,000 | \$0 |
| 481 | Christy Ave Water Main | \$200,000 | \$0 |
| 481 | Memorial Park Water Main Relocation | \$50,000 | \$0 |
| 481 | Seattle Ave Water Main Loop | \$0 | \$320,000 |
| 481 | Water- Meters & ERTs | \$160,000 | \$0 |
| 481 | Water Fire Hydrants | \$12,000 | \$12,000 |
| 481 | Hayward Hill Well & Rte. 10 Well Pump & Motor Rebuild | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| 481 | Drilling Illinois Well | \$950,000 | \$0 |
| 481 | Illinois Well Well House & Motor Control Center | \$150,000 | \$1,350,000 |
| 481 | Main Extension - Illinois Well to High Zone | \$0 | \$300,000 |
| | Total Public Works & Utilities/ Wastewater Fund | \$1,752,000 | \$2,112,000 |
| 491 | Bull Road Main Extension | \$100,000 | \$0 |
| 491 | Sewer Main Extension | \$30,000 | \$30,000 |
| 491 | Sewer Main Oversizing | \$30,000 | \$30,000 |
| 491 | Cured-in-place Sewer Line Rehabilitation | \$125,000 | \$120,000 |
| 491 | Anderson Rd. Sewer Main Extension | \$0 | \$700,000 |
| 491 | Willow St. Sewer Main Extension | \$345,000 | \$0 |
| 491 | Wastewater Treatment Facility Electrical Improvements | \$700,000 | \$500,000 |
| 771 | Total Public Works & Utilities/ Shop/Warehouse Fund | \$1,330,000 | \$1,380,000 |
| 531 | Equipment | \$329,000 | \$145,000 |
| 331 | Total | \$329,000 | \$145,000 |
| | Public Works & Utilities/ Stormwater Utility | | |
| 431 | Utility Capital Outlay | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| | Total General Capital Projects | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| 340 | Capital Improvement Bond - Facilities Improvements | \$4,414,658 | \$2,833,835 |
| 010 | Total | \$4,414,658 | \$2,833,835 |

Statistical Information

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Personnel

City employees who are eligible under state law to be represented by labor organization are employed under labor contract provisions on such matters as salaries, vacation, sick leave, medical and dental insurance, working conditions, and grievance procedures. City of Ellensburg strives to complete these agreements in a timely manner and promote labor relations policies that are mutually beneficial to the City and the employees.

Employee Groups

Represented:

- Teamster's (39 members)
- Ellensburg Police Teamster's (26 members)
- OPEIU Professional/Technical (37 members)
- OPEIU Library (13 members)
- IBEW Light (9 members)

Non-represented:

Management and professional (48 members)

Medical Plans

The City provides medical insurance coverage to employees and their dependents and provides for the payment of insurance premiums with a modest contribution from employees per pay period per coverage. Currently the City medical insurance is provided through a partial selfinsured program and we are continuing the program in 2019-2020.

Pension Plans

All City full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in either a Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or the Law Enforcement Officers and Fire Fighters (LEOFF) Retirement system. PERS and LEOFF are statewide government employees' retirement systems administered by the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems. Both the employees and the employer contribute to fund the plan and the State sets the rate of the contribution.

Pension Plans Rate Contributions (Effective 9/01/2018)

| | Contribution Rates | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Plan | City | Employee | Total | | | | | | | | |
| LEOFF 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEOFF 2 | 8.93% | 8.59% | 17.52% | | | | | | | | |
| PERS 1 | 12.83% | 6.00% | 18.83% | | | | | | | | |
| PERS 2 | 12.83% | 7.41% | 20.24% | | | | | | | | |
| PERS 3 | 12.83% | 5%-15% | | | | | | | | | |

| Function/Department | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| City Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| City Council | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Total City Council | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| City Manager | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant City Manager/ City Attorney | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Executive Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Communications Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Land Use Consultant / Project Manager | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| City Attorney | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Executive Assistant / Asst. City Clerk | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| Human Resources Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Human Resources Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HR Assistant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Civil Service / Chief Examiner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Project Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| On-Call | 0 | 0.27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total City Manager | 6.46 | 6.73 | 5.46 | 5.46 | 5.46 | 5.46 | 5.46 | 6.46 | 6.46 | 7.46 | 7.46 | 7.46 |
| Police Department | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police Chief | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Police Captain | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Police Admin. Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Animal Control Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Animal Shelter Aide | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Animal Control Officer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Secretary / Records Clerk | 3.45 | 3.75 | 3.5 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| Code Enforcement Officer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Sergeant | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Corporal | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Officer First Class | 7 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 |
| Officer Second Class | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Officer Third Class | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Probationary Officer | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Total Police | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 40.65 | 40.65 | 40.65 | 40.65 | 40.65 | 41.15 | 40.15 | 40.15 |

| Finance Director | Function/Department | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Accounting Manager | Finance Department | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Clerk 1 | Finance Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant City Citerk | Accounting Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Applications | City Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Utility Services Supervisor 1 | Assistant City Clerk | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.54 |
| Accounting Analyst 1 | Applications Specialist | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Accountant II | Utility Services Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Financial Analyst/Budget Officer 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 | Accounting Analyst | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Officer of the Mathicular Assistant 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Account Clerk I / RPZ 2 | Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Account Clerk II 1 1 1 1 2 3 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accounting Specialist 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | |
| Senior Account Clerk 0 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Billing Specialist 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Data Entry / Billing Clerk 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 </td <td></td> <td>0</td> | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Meter Reader 1.5 1.5 1.5 1 1 1 0.5 0.5 0 | - · | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Payroll & Benefits Technician 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.5 0.5 0.5 Payroll / Accounting Specialist 1< | | 1 | | - | 1 | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Payroll / Accounting Specialist 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1.5</td><td>1.5</td><td>1.5</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0.5</td><td>0.5</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<> | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Utility Account Clerk 1 1 1 1 0 | · | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Senior Meter Reader 1 | • • • | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | • | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Financial 18 18 17 17 17 17 17 17.5 18.04 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Development Director 1 <td>Senior Meter Reader</td> <td>1</td> | Senior Meter Reader | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Community Development Director 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Total Financial | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17.5 | 18.04 | 18.04 | 18.04 |
| Assistant Building Official 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Community Development | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Official 0 0 0 0 0 1 | Community Development Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Inspector 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 Building Inspector II 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 Building Inspector II 0 <td< td=""><td>Assistant Building Official</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<> | Assistant Building Official | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Building Inspector II 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 Building Plans Examiner 0 <td< td=""><td>Building Official</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></td<> | Building Official | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Plans Examiner 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Building Inspector | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Economic Development Manager 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.63 0.63 0.63 0.63 Planning Supervisor 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 | Building Inspector II | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Planning Supervisor 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 | Building Plans Examiner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Associate Planner 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Planner 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Economic Development Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 |
| Planner 1 1 1 1 0 </td <td>Planning Supervisor</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | Planning Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Planning/Permit Technician 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 | Associate Planner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Secretary 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Senior Planner 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 | Planner | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Planner 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 | Planning/Permit Technician | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 3 | Secretary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | Senior Planner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| . Stat. SS | Total Community Development | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.63 | 9.63 | 9.63 |

| Function/Department | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Public Works & Utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works & Utilities Director | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Public Works Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistant Public Works Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant City Engineer | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistant City Engineer/ Transit Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineering Services Mananger | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| City Engineer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Civil Engineer | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Operations Analyst | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sr. Operations Analyst | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Public Transit Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistant Transit Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Stormwater Utility Manager | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineering Aide | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering Technician I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineering Technician II | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineering Technician III (Arborist) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Development Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PW Administrative Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Temporary Labor- Engineering | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Street Foreperson | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water Foreperson | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sewer Foreperson | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Shop Foreperson | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Heavy Equipment Operator- Street | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Temporary Laborers- Street | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 |
| Cross Connection Control Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Pipeman- Water | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Plant Maintenance Tech- Water | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Temporary Laborer- Water | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Plant Maintenance Tech- Sewer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lab-Tech Operator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Treatment Plant Operator | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Collection Serviceman | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Temporary Laborers- Sewer | 0.7 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| Assistant Utilities Director | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Energy Services Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Projects Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Function/Department | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Electrical Engineer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Energy Services Resource Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Executive Assistant- Energy Services | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operations Analyst | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Field Engineer | 0.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gas Engineer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Operations Supervisor- Gas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering and Operations Manager - Gas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering and Operations Manager - Electric | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Project Engineer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Rate Analyst | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Power and Gas Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Energy Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering Specialist- Gas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineering Specialist- Light | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineering Tech- Gas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mapping / CAD Technician | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Energy Auditor- Gas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gas Foreman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Gas Journeyman | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Gas Serviceman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Temporary Labor- Gas | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Light Foreman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Light Serviceman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lineman | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Meterman | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Apprentice | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Temporary Labor- Light | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Equipment Mechanic | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sr. Mechanic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Plant Maintenance- Shop | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Warehouseperson | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Temporary Student Laborer- Shop | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| Temporary Laborer- Stormwater | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.16 |
| Total Public Works & Utilities | 73.67 | 72.83 | 69.58 | 69.58 | 72.75 | 72.75 | 73.75 | 72.75 | 77.75 | 77.75 | 79.75 | 79.75 |

| Function/Department | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and Recreation Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Aquatic and Recreation Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ERRC Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Recreation Aide- ERRC | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.24 |
| Pool Administrative Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Services Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Youth Center and Athletic Program Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Adult Activity Rec Leader III | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Aquatic / Recreation Leader | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 1.48 | 1.48 |
| Lifeguard | 5.96 | 5.12 | 5.96 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 3.81 | 3.81 |
| Instructor | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 1.23 | 1.23 |
| Recreation Aide | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| Custodian | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| Recreation Leader | 1.36 | 1.36 | 0.7 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 |
| Sports Officials I-V | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.43 |
| Recreation Leader- Tiny Tots | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |
| SBYC Recreation Leader | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Parks Foreman | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Park Maintenance Technician | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Temporary Laborers- Parks | 2.53 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.17 | 3.17 |
| Total Parks & Recreation | 25 | 24.2 | 22.9 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26.03 | 26.03 | 26.03 |
| Library | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Librarian | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hal Holmes Office Assistant | 0.45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hal Holmes Facility Assistant | 0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Facility Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hal Holmes Office Manager | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Library Administrative Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Library Aide | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| Library Associate | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| Library Assistant | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| Library Specialist | 0.75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Office Specialist | 0.45 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Total Library | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.73 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.93 |

| Function/Department | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Telecom / IT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IT Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IT and Telecommunications Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IT Systems Administrator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Network / Desktop Analyst | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GIS Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| GIS Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| GIS Technician | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Telecom/IT | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

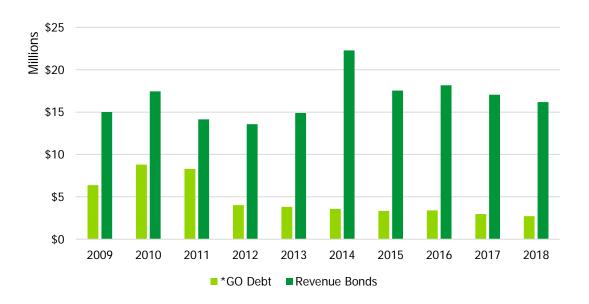
Debt Limit Calculation

| Calculation of Limitation of Indebted | dness | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| | | Remaining Debt |
| Total Taxable Property Value | \$ 1,554,480,505 | Capacity |
| 2.5% General purpose limit is allocated between: | 38,862,013 | |
| Up to 1.5% debt without a vote (RCW 39.36.020) | 23,317,208 | |
| Less: Outstanding Debt (non-voted) | 2,051,200 | |
| Less: Excess of Debt with a Vote | 0 | |
| Add: Available Assets | 422,705 | |
| Equals remaining debt capacity without a vote | | \$21,688,713 |
| Up to 2.5% debt with a vote (RCW 39.36.020) | 37,233,518 | |
| Less: Outstanding Debt (voted) | 660,000 | |
| Add: Available Assets | 91,316 | |
| Equals remaining debt capacity with a vote | | \$36,664,834 |
| 2.5% Utility purpose limit, voted (RCW 39.36.020) | 38,862,013 | |
| Less: Outstanding Debt | 0 | |
| Less: Contracts Payable | 0 | |
| Add: Available Assets | 0 | |
| Equals remaining debt capacity- Utility purpose, voted | | \$38,862,013 |
| 2.5% Open Space, park & capital facilities, voted (RCW 39.36.020) | 38,862,013 | |
| Less: Outstanding Debt | 0 | |
| Less: Contracts Payable | 0 | |
| Add: Available Assets | 0 | |
| Equals remaining debt capacity - Open space, park & capital | | |
| facilities, voted | | \$38,862,013 |
| | | |

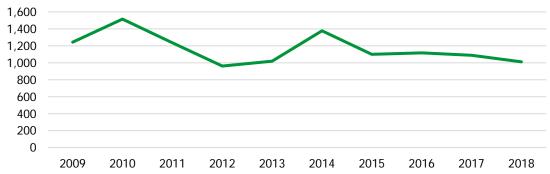
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type and Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | GO Debt | Revenue Bonds | Interfund Loan | Total | Population | Per Capita |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| 2009 | 6,391,947 | 15,010,585 | 0 | 21,402,532 | 17,230 | 1,242.17 |
| 2010 | 8,808,474 | 17,440,000 | 0 | 26,248,474 | 17,326 | 1,514.98 |
| 2011 | 8,300,000 | 14,150,000 | 0 | 22,450,000 | 18,174 | 1,235.28 |
| 2012 | 4,030,000 | 13,580,000 | 3,999,657 | 17,610,000 | 18,320 | 961.24 |
| 2013 | 3,820,000 | 14,898,951 | 3,754,657 | 18,718,951 | 18,363 | 1,019.38 |
| 2014 | 3,570,000 | 22,289,816 | 3,499,657 | 25,859,816 | 18,774 | 1,377.43 |
| 2015 | 3,345,000 | 17,550,310 | 2,023,955 | 20,895,310 | 19,001 | 1,099.70 |
| 2016 | 3,395,243 | 18,159,295 | 1,559,657 | 21,554,538 | 19,310 | 1,116.24 |
| 2017 | 2,971,200 | 17,048,706 | 1,269,657 | 21,289,563 | 19,550 | 1,088.98 |
| 2018 | 2,711,200 | 16,184,152 | 964,657 | 19,860,009 | 19,660 | 1,010.17 |



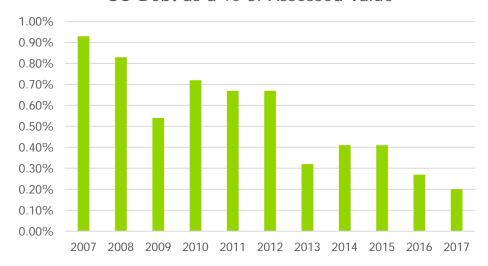




Outstanding General Obligation to Assessed Value

| Last Ten Fi | scal Years | | |
|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year | GO Debt | Assessed Value | GO as a % of |
| | | | Assessed Value |
| 2009 | 6,391,947 | 1,194,400,244 | 0.54% |
| 2010 | 8,808,474 | 1,225,498,404 | 0.72% |
| 2011 | 8,300,000 | 1,240,861,642 | 0.67% |
| 2012 | 8,029,657 | 1,190,097,922 | 0.67% |
| 2013 | 3,820,000 | 1,196,222,885 | 0.32% |
| 2014 | 4,958,950 | 1,222,714,435 | 0.41% |
| 2015 | 3,345,000 | 1,270,554,665 | 0.41% |
| 2016 | 3,395,243 | 1,279,728,737 | 0.27% |
| 2017 | 2,971,200 | 1,481,783,012 | 0.20% |
| 2018 | 2,711,200 | 1,554,480,505 | 0.17% |
| 2009 | 6,391,947 | 1,194,400,244 | 0.54% |

GO Debt as a % of Assessed Value

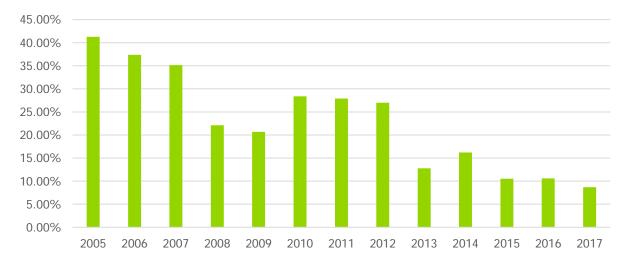


Outstanding General Obligation to Debt Limit

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | GO | Debt | GO as a % of |
|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Years | Debt | Limit | Debt Limit |
| 2008 | 6,769,986 | 30,637,460 | 22.10% |
| 2009 | 6,391,947 | 30,894,671 | 20.69% |
| 2010 | 8,808,474 | 31,021,541 | 28.39% |
| 2011 | 8,300,000 | 29,739,385 | 27.91% |
| 2012 | 8,029,657 | 29,752,448 | 26.99% |
| 2013 | 3,820,000 | 29,905,572 | 12.77% |
| 2014 | 4,958,950 | 30,567,861 | 16.22% |
| 2015 | 3,345,000 | 31,764,000 | 10.53% |
| 2016 | 3,395,243 | 31,993,218 | 10.61% |
| 2017 | 2,971,200 | 34,199,536 | 8.69% |
| 2018 | 2,711,200 | 38,862,013 | 6.98% |

GO as a % of Debt Limit



Top Ten Property Tax Payers

| Taxpayer | 2018 Assessed Value | % of Total Assessed Value |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| BARCLAY ELLENSBURG LLC, | \$18,712,160 | 1.26% |
| FRED MEYER STORES INC, | 16,457,460 | 1.10% |
| GREENBAUM FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, | 14,651,860 | 0.98% |
| THE MEADOWS ELLENSBURG LLC ETAL, | 14,236,300 | 0.96% |
| TIMOTHY PARK LLC, | 13,152,350 | 0.88% |
| TWIN CITY FOODS INC, | 13,120,340 | 0.88% |
| RIEXINGER,KEITH D & TAMRA | 11,266,190 | 0.76% |
| PAUTZKE BAIT CO INC, | 11,092,020 | 0.74% |
| BOE INVESTMENTS LLC, | 8,964,900 | 0.60% |
| UNIVERSITY COURT APTS LLC, | 8,630,470 | 0.58% |
| | \$130,284,050 | 8.75% |

Tax Revenue by Source – Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Last 16 | en Fis | cal Years | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Fisc | al | Property | Sales/Use | Utility | Other | |
| Yea | ar | Tax | Tax | Tax | Taxes | Total |
| 200 | 80 | 2,319,286 | 4,613,737 | 2,607,386 | 295,066 | 9,835,475 |
| 200 |)9 | 2,524,180 | 4,565,107 | 2,713,196 | 302,300 | 10,104,783 |
| 201 | 10 | 2,511,511 | 4,193,191 | 2,759,717 | 332,087 | 9,796,506 |
| 201 | 11 | 2,660,939 | 4,723,417 | 2,756,828 | 102,942 | 10,244,126 |
| 201 | 12 | 2,661,086 | 4,553,430 | 2,752,619 | 335,611 | 10,302,746 |
| 201 | 13 | 2,711,754 | 4,711,490 | 2,826,293 | 363,944 | 10,613,482 |
| 201 | 14 | 2,812,856 | 4,350,140 | 2,886,148 | 249,100 | 10,298,244 |
| 201 | 15 | 2,900,856 | 5,072,944 | 3,050,648 | 339,160 | 11,363,608 |
| 201 | 16 | 2,951,773 | 5,845,898 | 2,833,448 | 1,032,004 | 12,663,123 |
| 201 | 17 | 3,019,337 | 7,482,063 | 3,122,014 | 1,151,698 | 14,775,112 |
| 2018 | 8* | 3,182,752 | 7,013,489 | 2,990,583 | 917,625 | 14,104,448 |
| 2019 | 9* | 3,141,265 | 7,154,200 | 3,148,037 | 1,056,625 | 14,500,127 |
| 2020 | 0* | 3,170,927 | 7,172,639 | 3,341,861 | 1,085,625 | 14,771,052 |
| 10 — 8 — 6 — | × | * * * | × × | | | |
| 4 + | | | _ | | — | |
| 2 + | W. | N/ N/ | | N | * * * | ** |
| 0 + | 2008 | 2009 2010 20 | 11 2012 2013 | 2014 2015 20 | 2017 2018* | 2019* 2020* |
| 2 | 2019 ⁻ | Tax Revenue E | By Source | 2020 Ta | ax Revenue By | / Source |
| Utility 22% | | Other 7% | Property 22% | Utility 23% | Other 7% | Property 21% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Sales/Use 49% | | | Sales/Use 49% |
| * As B | udget | ted | | | | |

Utility Tax Rates

Current Utility Tax Rates as of 1/1/2019

| Utility | Rate | Maximum |
|-----------|-------|---------|
| Electric | 6.0% | 6.0% |
| Gas | 6.0% | 6.0% |
| Garbage | 8.1% | |
| Water | 10.5% | |
| Sewer | 10.5% | |
| Telephone | 6.0% | |
| Cable | 1.75% | |
| | | |

City Code 6.52.160, and 6.52.480

2019/2020 Budget Enhancements

| General | General Governmental | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | City Hall Lock/Security Upgrade | General | \$25,000 | \$0 | | Yes |
| | Total (| Total General Fund | \$25,000 | 0\$ | | |
| Finance D | Finance Department | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | CAFROnline software service Project | 012 | \$6,500 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 (Utility Funds) | Yes |
| 2 | CIS Replacement Project | 012 | \$425,000 | \$335,000 | \$335,000 (Utility Funds) | No |
| 3 | Payroll Staffing | 012 | \$53,815 | \$54,669 FTE | FTE | Yes |
| 4 | GP Hosting Project | 012 | \$65,652 | \$48,852 | \$48,852 (Utility Funds) | Yes |
| 5 | Itron MC3Lite Drive-by Data Collector | 012 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 (Utility Funds) | Yes |
| | Total Finance | Total Finance Department | \$570,967 | \$441,521 | | |
| Police De | Police Department | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Line Item Budget Increases (known escalators) | | | | | Yes |
| | · Jail Fees | 016 | 100,000 | 100,000 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| | · Jail Medical Supplies (RX) | 016 | 10,000 | 10,000 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| | · Jail Medical Services | 016 | 15,000 | 15,000 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| | · Admin Professional Services | 016 | 5,100 | 5,100 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| | · Admin Rentals & Leases | 016 | 1,000 | 2,500 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| | · Police Operations Supplies | 016 | 4,153 | 4,153 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| | · Admin Supplies | 016 | 2,000 | 2,000 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| | Police Operations Prof Services | 016 | 2,000 | 2,000 | Outside City Control | Yes |
| 2 | Patrol Cars/Staff Cars | 016 | \$78,025 | \$82,007 | Shop Fund | Yes |
| 3 | ACO Software | 016 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | | Yes |
| 4 | Traffic Enforcement Proposal | 016 | \$0 | \$0 | | Yes |
| 5 | Animal Shelter Fee Increase | 016 | 0\$ | \$0 | \$4,000 annual revenue | Yes |
| | Total Police | Total Police Department | \$223,278 | \$228,760 | | |
| Communi | Community Development Department | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Planning Secretary | 017 | \$70,617 | \$72,049 FTE | FTE | Yes |
| | Total Community Development Department | Department | \$70,617 | \$72,049 | | |

| Engineering | ing | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Engineering Personnel Request | 019 | \$101,542 | \$94,394 | \$94,394 FTE (General Fund) | No |
| | | Total Engineering | \$101,542 | \$94,394 | | |
| Parks & | Parks & Recreation | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Main Pool Boiler for Kittitas Valley Memorial Pool | 022 | \$20,000 | 0\$ | | Yes |
| 2 | Fitness Equipment for Kittitas Valley Memorial Pool | 022 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | | Yes |
| 3 | Re-Tile Kittitas Valley Memorial Pool Spa | 022 | \$41,000 | 0\$ | | Yes |
| | | Total Parks & Rec | \$76,000 | \$15,000 | | |
| Library/ | library/ Hal Holmes | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Library Management System-SirsiDynix | 023 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | | Yes |
| 2 | Library Aide | 023 | \$9,360 | \$9,360 | \$9,360 FTE (General Fund) | N _o |
| 3 | Eliminate Late Fees | 023 | \$7,350 | \$7,350 | \$7,350 Revenue | No |
| 4 | Office Specialist- Additional Hours | 023 | \$3,029 | \$3,029 | \$3,029 FTE (General Fund) | Yes |
| 5 | YS Assistant-Summer Hours | 023 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | | No |
| | | Total Library | \$21,739 | \$21,739 | | |
| Street Division | vision | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Capital Equipment Purchases | 120 | \$116,000 | \$0 | Equipment (Rental) | Yes |
| | Tot | Total Street Fund | \$116,000 | 0\$ | | |
| 2 | Arterial Street Projects | 123 | \$5,769,480 | \$2,307,000 | Capital | Yes |
| | Total Arteri | Total Arterial Street Fund | \$5,769,480 | \$2,307,000 | | |
| 3 | Sidewalk Projects | 366 | \$587,160 | \$300,000 | Capital | Yes |
| | | Total Sidewalk Fund | \$587.160 | \$300,000 | | |

| Natural Gas Utility | as Utility | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Cogsdale Geolocation Mgt & Mobile Work Projects | Gas | \$24,160 | \$3,400 | \$3,400 Info Tech | Yes |
| 2 | New Metering Equipment Projects | Gas | \$40,000 | \$20,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 3 | Cathodic Protection System Study Project | Gas | \$50,000 | | | Yes |
| 4 | Gas Division Intern Option 2 | Gas | \$22,517 | \$22,954 FTE | FTE | Yes |
| 5 | Gas Division Intern Option 1 | Gas | \$13,478 | \$13,749 FTE | FTE | No |
| 9 | New Gas Mains Projects | Gas | \$245,500 | \$230,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 7 | Vactor Truck Rental Projects | Gas | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 Equipment | Yes |
| | Total Natur | Total Natural Gas Utility | \$420,655 | \$315,103 | | |
| Electric Utility | tility | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Anderson Rd. to Umptanum Tie | Light | \$150,000 | 0\$ | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 2 | D1 Dolarway Substation Improvement | Light | \$117,000 | \$117,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 3 | Temporary Lineman /Groundman | Light | \$89,370 | \$91,143 | FTE | Yes |
| 4 | Dolarway Bridge | Light | \$20,000 | 0\$ | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 5 | Mountain View Re-conductor | Light | 0\$ | \$170,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 9 | Street Lighting Pole Replacement and Improvements | Light | \$40,000 | \$40,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 7 | Vactor Truck Rental Projects | Light | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 Equipment | Yes |
| 8 | Willow St. Electrical Relocation | Light | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| | Total E | Total Electric Utility | \$491,370 | \$443,143 | | |
| Water Utility | lity | | | | | |
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Water Distribution Main Extensions | Water | \$40,000 | \$40,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 2 | Water Distribution Main Oversizing | Water | \$40,000 | \$40,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 3 | Bull Road Water Main Extension | Water | \$100,000 | \$0 | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 4 | Christy Ave Water Main | Water | \$200,000 | \$0 | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 2 | Memorial Park Water Main Relocation | Water | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 9 | Seattle Ave Water Main Loop | Water | \$0 | \$320,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 7 | Water- Meters & ERTs | Water | \$160,000 | \$0 | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 8 | Water Fire Hydrants | Water | \$12,000 | \$12,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 6 | Hayward Hill Well & Rte. 10 Well Pump & Motor Rebuild | Water | \$50,000 | \$50,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 10 | Drilling Illinois Well | Water | \$950,000 | \$0 | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 11 | Illinois Well Well House & Motor Control Center | Water | \$150,000 | \$1,350,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 12 | Main Extension - Illinois Well to High Zone | Water | \$0 | \$300,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| | Total | Total Water Utility | \$602,000 | \$412,000 | | |

| ewer Utility | ility | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Bull Road Main Extension | Sewer | \$100,000 | 0\$ | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 2 | Sewer Main Extension | Sewer | \$30,000 | \$30,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 3 | Sewer Main Oversizing | Sewer | \$30,000 | \$30,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 4 | Cured-in-place Sewer Line Rehabilitation | Sewer | \$125,000 | \$120,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 5 | Anderson Rd. Sewer Main Extension | Sewer | 0\$ | \$700,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| 9 | Willow St. Sewer Main Extension | Sewer | \$345,000 | 0\$ | \$0 Capital | Yes |
| 7 | Wastewater Treatment Facility Electrical Improvements | Sewer | \$700,000 | \$500,000 Capital | Capital | Yes |
| | Total | Total Course Hilita | ¢1 220 000 | ¢1 380 000 | | |

\$1,380,000 \$1,330,000 Total Sewer Utility

| Shop/ Wa | arehouse | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Item # | Item Description | Fund/Dept | 2019 | 2020 | Impacts | Funded? |
| 1 | Equipment | 531 | \$329,000 | \$145,000 | \$145,000 Capital; Rental Rates | Yes |
| | Total | Total Engineering | \$329,000 | \$145,000 | | |

\$10,163,841 Department Requests - All Funds

Other major cost increase drivers include mandated increases for Retirement and L&I Insurance and Medical Insurance premiums, and bargained wages.

Budget Glossary

Adopted Budget – Budget adopted by the Ellensburg's City Council that goes into effect on January 1st, including amendments through December 31st, of the current year.

Accrual Basis - A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized at the time they are incurred, as opposed to when cash is received or spent. Used in proprietary and nonexpendable types of funds.

Agency Fund - A governmental accounting classification used to describe those situations where one jurisdiction is acting on behalf of another.

Appropriation - The legal spending level authorized by an ordinance of the City Council. Spending should not exceed this level without approval by the Council.

Assessed Valuation - The value assigned to properties within the City, which is used in computing the property taxes to be paid by property owners.

Asset - Resources owned or held by a government, which have monetary value.

Available (Undesignated Fund Balance) - Refers to the funds remaining from the prior year which are available for appropriation and expenditure in the current year.

Balanced Budget - A budget wherein revenues equal expenditures.

BARS - The State of Washington Budgeting, Accounting and Reporting System required for all governmental entities in the State.

Benefits - Benefits provided for employees, such as Social Security, retirement, worker's compensation, life insurance, and medical insurance.

Bond - A written promise to pay a sum of money at a specified interest rate. The interest payments and the repayment of the principal are detailed in a bond ordinance. The most common types of bonds are general obligation, revenue bonds, and special improvement district bonds. These are most frequently used to finance capital projects.

Bond Refinancing - The payoff and re-issuance of bonds to obtain better interest rates and/or bond conditions.

Budget - The financial plan for the operation of a program or organization for the year (or other fiscal period).

Budgetary Basis - This refers to the basis of accounting used to estimate financing sources and uses in the budget. This generally takes one of three forms: GAAP, cash, or modified accrual.

Budget Calendar - The schedule of key dates, which a government follows in the preparation, and adoption of the budget.

Budgetary Control - The control or management of a government in accordance with the approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and resources.

Capital Facilities Plan (CFP) - The six-year plan or schedule of project expenditures for public facilities, equipment, and infrastructure.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP) - The one-year plan or schedule of project expenditures for public facilities, equipment, and infrastructure, which is incorporated into the Budget.

Capital Outlay/Expenditure - Expenditures for furnishings, equipment, vehicles, or machinery that result in the acquisition of assets with a useful life of more than one year.

Capital Project - The one-time cost for acquisition, construction, improvement, replacement, or renovation of land, structures, and improvements thereon. Capital project budgets are adopted at the time the project is authorized and continue until completion.

Cash Basis - A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized only when cash increased or decreased.

Contingency - The appropriation of reserve funds for future allocation in the event specific budget allotments have expired and additional funds are needed.

COSA - Cost of Service Analysis. An analysis of costs associated with providing services, in an effort to determine revenue requirements to recover those costs.

Cost Allocation - Assignment of applicable costs and charges from one fund to another required by treating each fund as an independent entity.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) - An increase in salaries to offset the adverse effect of inflation on compensation.

Coverage - Percent of revenues, which covers expenditures.

Debt Service - The annual payment of principal and interest on the City's bonded indebtedness. Bonds are issued to finance the construction of capital projects such as utility facilities and expansion.

Debt Service Funds - Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general obligation bonds.

Department - The basic organizational unit of government, which is functionally unique in its delivery of services.

Division - A group of homogeneous cost centers within a department, i.e. Accounting Division within the Finance Department.

Employee Benefits - Contributions made by a government to meet commitments or obligations for employee fringe benefits. Included are the government's share of costs for Social Security and the various pension, medical, and life insurance plans.

Encumbrances - The amount of funds committed to vendors for goods or services received or to be received by the City as specified in a City purchase order.

Enterprise Fund - An accounting entity of the City used to record and report transactions for business-type activities of the City. Examples include the utility funds.

Estimated Revenue - The amount of projected revenue to be collected during the fiscal year.

Expenditure - Funds spent in accordance with budgeted appropriations on assets or goods and services obtained.

Expense - Charges incurred (whether paid immediately or unpaid) for operations, maintenance, interest or other charges.

Fees - A general term for any charge levied by the City associated with providing a service, permitting an activity, or imposing a fine or penalty. Major types of fees include business licenses, fines, and user charges.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as trustee or agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units.

Fiscal Policy - A government's policies with respect to revenues, spending, and debt management as these relate to government services, programs and capital investment. Fiscal policy provides an agreed-upon set of principles for the planning and programming of government budgets and their funding.

Full Faith and Credit - A pledge of a government's taxing power to repay debt obligations.

Full-time Equivalent Position (FTE) - A part-time position converted to the decimal equivalent of a fulltime position based on 2,080 hours per year. For example, a part-time typist working 20 hours per week would be the equivalent to .5 of a full-time position.

Fund - A fiscal entity with revenues and expenses, which are segregated for carrying out a specific purpose or activity.

Fund Balance - The excess of the assets of a fund over its liabilities, reserves, and carry-over.

GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles are standards used for accounting and reporting for both private industry and governments. Government GAAP is currently set by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

GASB - Governmental Accountant Standards Board established in 1985 is the current standards-setting board for governmental GAAP.

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City used to account for all financial resources and expenditures of the City that are not accounted for in other funds.

General Obligation (G. O.) Bond - This type of bond is backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the City of Ellensburg government.

GFOA - Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada. A professional association of state/provincial and local finance officers in the United States and Canada founded 1906. This association plays a major role in the development and promotion of GAAP for state and local governments.

Goal - A statement of broad direction, purpose, or intent based on the needs of the community. A goal is general and timeless.

Grants - A contribution by a government or other organization to support a particular function. Grants may be classified as either operational or capital, depending upon the grantee.

Growth Management Act (GMA) Passed in 1990 by the Washington State Legislature and later amended in 1991, 1993, and 1995. The Act provides a growth strategy that protects property rights and the environment, encourages economic development, and gives local cities and counties experiencing rapid population growth, the tools to better manage the development that accompanies it.

Implicit Price Deflector (IPD) - An index of inflation for personal consumption expenditures for the previous 12 months, as published in September of each year by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Interfund Transfers - The movement of monies between funds of the same governmental entity.

Intergovernmental Revenue - Revenue from other governments, primarily shared State revenue from auto excise tax, and liquor profits and tax.

Internal Control - The system of controls established by the City to protect the assets from misappropriation and ensure accurate reporting of financial transactions.

Internal Service Fund - Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a basis of cost-reimbursement.

LEOFF - Law Enforcement Officers and Firefighters Retirement System provided in the State of Washington.

Levy Rate - The rate of tax to be imposed on the assessed value of real property for the computation of property tax revenues.

Licenses and Permits - Revenue category that includes building permits, business licenses, and any other miscellaneous licenses.

LID - Local Improvement District or Special Assessments made against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement or service deemed to primarily benefit those properties.

Long-term Debt - Debt with a maturity of more than one year after the date of issuance.

LTGO - Limited Tax General Obligation Bond. Non-voted debt payable from regular tax levies or general revenues.

Miscellaneous Revenue - The account, which provides for accumulation of revenues not specifically identified in other accounts. This includes interest, rents, and incidentals.

Modified Accrual - Basis of accounting according to which revenues are recognized when available and measurable and expenditures are recognized when the underlying liability is incurred.

Non-Operating Expense - Expenses of enterprise funds that are incidental to the main purpose of the fund.

Objective - A strategy that when carried out results in the accomplishment of a goal. An objective is specific, measurable, achievable, realistic, and time bound.

Operating Budget - An operation plan, expressed in financial terms, by which a program is funded. It should include: (1) the mission; (2) the services provided; (3) impact on future years; and (4) current year operations.

Operating Expense - Those costs including expenditures for salaries and wages, benefits, supplies, services, and charges, which are necessary to support the primary services of the organization.

Operating Revenue - Funds that the government receives as income to pay for ongoing operations. It includes such items as taxes, fees from specific services, interest earnings, and grant revenues. Operating revenues are used to pay for day-to-day services.

PERS - Public Employees Retirement System provided for employees other than police and fire personnel in the State of Washington.

Permanent Funds - Permanent Funds account for resources that are legally restricted to only earnings, not principal; may be used to support the reporting government's programs for the benefit of the government or its citizens.

Personal Services - Expenditures for salaries, wages, and fringe benefits of a government's employees.

Preliminary Budget - The recommended and unapproved City budget submitted to the City Council and the public.

PWTF - Public Works Trust Fund. Used in reference to low interest loans issued to the City by the Washington State Department of Community, Trade and Economic Development to finance public infrastructure improvements.

RCW - Revised Code of Washington. The compilation of all permanent laws now in force in the State of Washington.

Refunded Bonds - General obligation or revenue bonds where the outstanding balance was defeased by the issuance of new general obligation or revenue bonds.

Refunding Bonds - General obligation or revenue bonds issued to provide funds with which to defease outstanding debt.

Reserve - An account used either to set aside budgeted revenues that are not required for expenditure in the current budget year or to earmark revenues for a specific future purpose.

Resources - Total amounts available for appropriation including estimated revenues, fund transfers, and beginning balances.

Revenue - Sources of income financing the operations of government.

Revenue Bonds - A municipal bond issued to provide funding for utility or other projects that serve the public. Future revenues from the projects are pledged for payment of debt service on the bonds.

Service Level - Services or products that comprise actual or expected output of a given program. Focus is on results, not measures of work load.

Source of Revenue - Revenues are classified according to their source or point of origin.

Special Revenue Funds - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than special assessments, expendable trusts, or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Standard Work Year - 2080 hours or 260 working days.

Tax Levy - The resultant product when the tax rate per one hundred dollars is multiplied by the tax base.

Taxes - Compulsory charges levied by a government for financing services performed for the common benefit of the people. This term does not include specific charges made against particular persons or property for current or permanent benefit, such as special assessments.

TIP - Transportation Improvement Program. A six-year specific program of transportation improvements for roadways, transit, and other transportation infrastructure, including nonmotorized improvements.

Transfers In/Out - See Interfund Transfers.

Unreserved Fund Balance - The portion of a fund's balance that is not restricted for a specific purpose and is available for general appropriation.

UTGO - Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bond. Voter approved debt payable from a specific excess bond levy.

WFOA - Washington Finance Officers Association. A Washington State nonprofit association of public finance professionals and governmental officials founded in 1956, whose mission is "To promote excellence in governmental finance through leadership, education and communication for the public benefit."

Working Capital - The year-end balance of current assets less current liabilities in the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds. The unencumbered balance at year-end is available for appropriation in the next year's budget.

Working Cash - Excess of readily available assets over current liabilities. Alternatively, cash on hand equivalents, which may be used to satisfy cash flow needs.



501 N. Anderson Street Ellensburg, Washington 98926 Ph: 509.962.7201 Fx: 509.962.7130